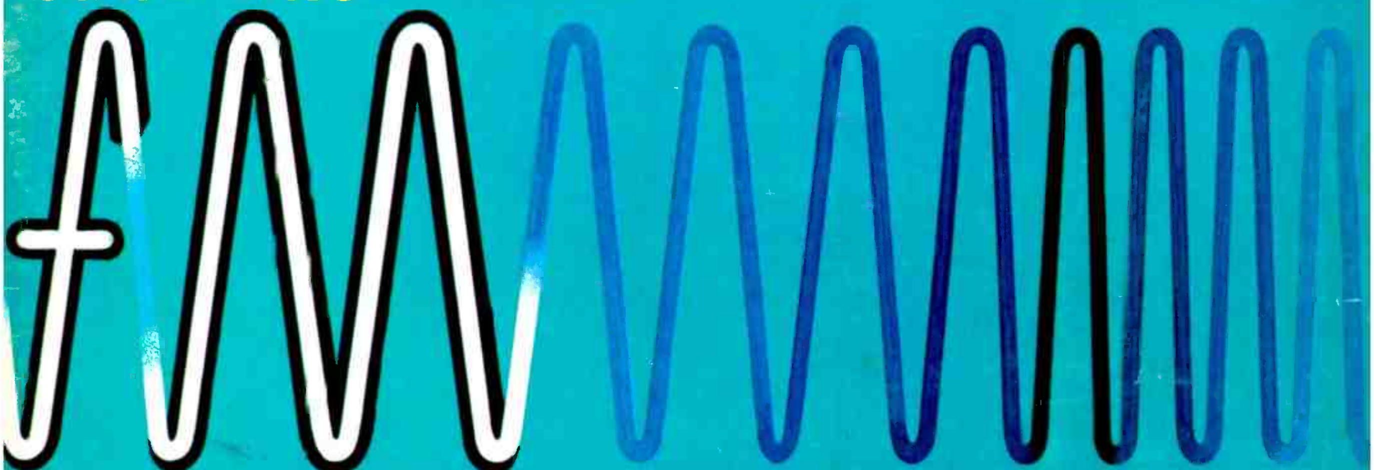
PRACTICAL WIRELESS

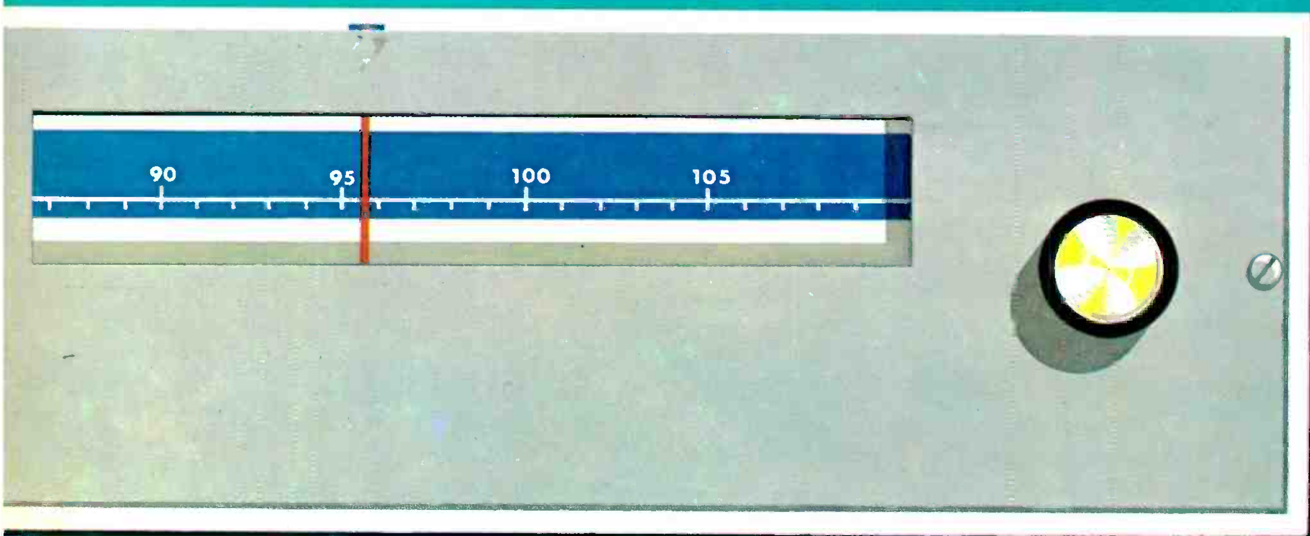
FEBRUARY 1969

3/0

build this



TUNER



ALSO TO BUILD:– GRID DIP OSCILLATOR
HIGH IMPEDANCE PROBE

Lasky's Radio

SPEAKERS

FOSTER CRITERION HI-FI BOOKSHELF SPEAKER SYSTEM

This extremely high quality bookshelf speaker system by the world famous Foster Co. of Japan incorporates an acoustical suspension woofer and cone tweeter in a sealed infinite baffle enclosure with handsome oiled walnut finish. The performance of the Criterion is superior to many larger and far more expensive units and at Lasky's special purchase price is quite without equal! SPECIFICATION: Air suspension type 6½in. bass-midrange woofer with rolled cloth edge. 2½in. HF cone type tweeter. Frequency range 65–20,000c/s. Maximum power handling 15W. 8Ω impedance. Cabinet constructed from ¾in. laminate with oiled walnut veneer finish: size 13¾ × 7¾in. square. Dark green woven acoustic gauze. Phono input at rear. List Price £12.10.0 each.

Lasky's Price £8.8.0 or 2 for £16 Post 1—7/6 2—12/6

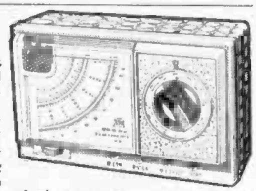
TEST EQUIPMENT

TTC Model C-1000

A really tiny 1,000 O.P.V. pocket multi-tester with "big" meter performance. Precision 2 jewel meter movement. Hand calibrated to ±3% accuracy on full scale of d.c. ranges, 4% on a.c. ranges. 2½in. square meter. SPECIFICATIONS a.c./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 1,000V at 1K/O.P.V. a.c./V ranges: 0–10, 50, 250, 100V at 1K/O.P.V. D.c.current: 0–1–100mA. Resistance: 0–150K/ohms (3,000 ohms centre scale). Decibels: −10 to +22dB. Operated on one penlight cell. Two colour buff/green case—size only 3½ × 2¼ × 1in. Click stop range selection switch. Ohms zero adjustment. Complete with test leads, battery and instructions with circuit data.

Lasky's Price 39/6 Post 2/6

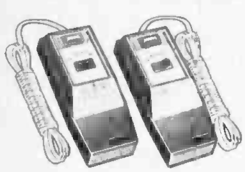
TTC Model C-1051



A completely new design 20,000 O.P.V. pocket multimeter with mirror scale and built in thermal protection circuit. Exceptionally large easy to read meter with D'Arsonval movement. Colour coded scales. Single positive click-in. recessed selection switch for all ranges. Ohms zero adjustment. Range spec. AC volts: 0–6–30–300–1200 V at 10K/ohms/V DC volts: 0 3–15–150–300–1·2KV at 20K/ohms/V. Resistance: 0–60K–6megs. DC current: 0–60μA–300mA. Decibels: −20dB to +17dB. Hand calibration gives extremely high standard of accuracy on all ranges. Uses one 1½ V penlight battery. Strong impact resistant plastic cabinet—size only 4¾ × 3½ × 1¼in. Two colour buff/green finish. Complete with test leads and battery. Original list price £5.5

Lasky's Price 75/- Post 2/6

REMOTE CONTROL SWITCHING SYSTEM



An extremely compact, simple to use and install remote switching system for use with a wide range of mains operated equipment. High freq. signal from the transmitter is relayed to the remote switching unit via the AC mains circuit into which the units are plugged—providing instant on/off—off/on control of appliance. Spec.: 3 transistor and 1 diode circuit. Frequency 190Kc/s (pre-set). Power 220/240V AC. 50/60c/s. Max. power of equip. to be switched—300W plastic cabinets size: 5¼ × 2¼ × 1¾in., each with neon indicator lamp. Comp. with flex and instructions.

Lasky's Price £7.19.6 Post 5/-

NEW INTERNATIONAL TAPE

FAMOUS AMERICAN MADE BRAND TAPE AT RECORD LOW PRICES

3in.	Message tape, 150ft.	2 6	5¾in.	Standard play, 850ft. PVC	11 6
3in.	Message tape, 225ft.	3 9	5¾in.	Long play, 1200ft. Mylar	15 0
3in.	Message tape, 300ft.	7 6	5¾in.	Triple play, 2400ft. Mylar	45 0
3¼in.	Triple play, 600ft. Mylar	10 0	7in.	Standard play, 1200ft. Acetate	12 6
4in.	Triple play, 900ft. Mylar	17 6	7in.	Standard play, 1200ft. Mylar	12 6
5in.	Double play, 1200ft. Mylar	15 0	7in.	Long play, 1800ft. Mylar	19 6
5in.	Long play, 900ft. Acetate	10 0	7in.	Double play, 2400ft. Mylar	25 0
5in.	Standard play, 600ft. PVC	8 6	7in.	Long play, 1800ft. Acetate	15 0
5in.	Triple play, 1800ft. Mylar	35 0	7in.	Triple play, 3600ft. Mylar	50 0
5¾in.	Double play, 1800ft. Mylar	22 6			
5¾in.	Long play, 1200ft. Acetate	12 6			

P. & P. 1/- extra per reel. 4 reels and over Post Free. Special quotes for quantities.

●● NEWS FLASH ●●

LASKY'S GREAT 36th YEAR AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL

OUT NOW!

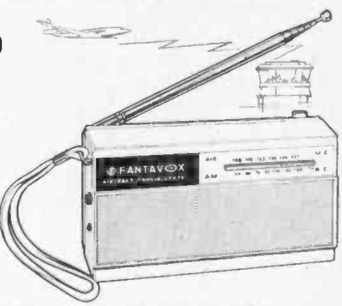
This year we celebrate our 36th anniversary by bringing to you this great new issue of our "AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL" now 16 colour pages in large 16" × 11" format, simply packed with 1000's of items from our vast stocks of EVERYTHING for the Radio and Electronics Hobbyist, Hi-Fi Enthusiast, Serviceman and Radio Ham. Plus 100's of Lasky's exclusive STAR PRICE Bargains.

All items are available by Mail Order or from any of our branches.

FREE JUST SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND 1/- FOR POST ONLY.

NEW *LASKY'S EXCLUSIVES*

FANTAVOX TV-1008 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND AND AM RECEIVER



The first pocket size Receiver of its type allowing you to "tune-in" anywhere to the entire air-to-ground, ground-to-air communications band covered by 108–137Mc/s in addition to full AM medium wave band cover of 535–1605Kc/s. An extremely sensitive 10 transistor and 2 diode. superhet circuit plus 1 variable capacitor and 1 thermistor. Intermediate frequencies: AM-455 Kc/s: VHF-10·7Mc/s. Output power: 200mW. 2¼in. Permanent Dynamic 8 ohm speaker, earphone also provided for "silent" listening. A built-in ferrite rod aerial is provided for AM reception and a fully directional telescopic antenna for VHF reception—the latter when collapsed neatly clips across the top of the set. Power is from 4 1·5v penlight cells and a jack socket for connection to a suitable AC converter is also provided. The Model TV-1008 is extremely well made and finished in grey plastic with metallic blue speaker baffle, chrome telescopic antenna: attached wrist strap is also provided. Size 6¾ × 3¾ × 1¼in. Complete with batteries, magnetic earphone, instructions and circuit data.

Lasky's Price £8.7.6 P. & P. 5/-

MIDLAND Model 10-502 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

An entirely new item for the radio enthusiast bringing instant reception of the ground-to-air, air-to-ground waveband. For use with any standard AM or FM radio covering 535 to 1605Kc/s, 88 to 108Mc/s respectively—with no electrical conversion or connection required. The Model 10-502 (self powered by one 9V (PP3 type) battery) is merely placed close to the receiving set and then tuned over 110 to 135Mc/s which covers the whole aircraft communications band. Volume and reception effectiveness is adjusted by moving both sets to the most favourable position and balancing the vol. controls of each accordingly. The Model 10-502 has a smartly designed black plastic cabinet with brushed metal front panel and 18in. chrome telescopic antenna, size only 4 × 2¾ × 2¾in. (inc. knobs). Complete with battery and full instructions.

Lasky's Price 79/6 Post 3/6

MOVING MAGNET CARTRIDGE AD-76K

Lasky's are first again with this new high compliance moving magnet stereo cartridge that really breaks the quality/price barrier. The performance of this cartridge is equal to others costing many £'s more and will bring out all the subtleties of the finest microgroove recordings and is suitable for use with all the latest high sensitivity amplifiers. SPECIFICATION: Diamond Stereo LP stylus. Compliance 10×10^{-6}cm/dyne. Frequency response 20–20,000c/s. Channel separation 20dB. Output 7mV. Tracking pressure 2 grammes ± 0·5grm. Standard ½in. mounting. Total length (inc. pins) $1^3/_{16}$in. Replacement Diamond stylus available. Fully guaranteed.

Lasky's Price 85/- Post 2/-

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605
Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

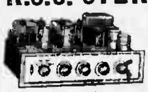
118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789
Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

THE 'YORK' HIGH FIDELITY 3 SPEAKER SYSTEM

★ **Moderate size, only 25 x 14 x 10in.** Complete Kit **18 Gns.**
★ **Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms.** Carr. 12/6
★ **Performance comparable with units costing considerably more.** Consists of (1) 12in. 20 watt Bass unit with cast chassis. Roll rubber cone surround for ultra low resonance, powerful 2in. diam. pole pieces and ceramic magnet. (2) 3-way quarter section series cross-over system. (3) 8 x 5in. high flux middle range 'speaker. (4) High efficiency tweeter. (5) Measured weight of woollen acoustic damping material. (6) Teak veneered cabinet. (7) Circuit and full instructions.
DEMONSTRATIONS AT ALL BRANCHES.

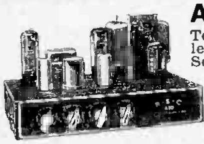
R.S.C. STEREO/20 HI-FI AMPLIFIER



PROVIDING 10/14 WATT ULTRA LINEAR PUSH-PULL OUTPUT ON EACH CHANNEL. SUITABLE FOR "MIKE". GRAM, RADIO OR TAPE. (7) valves ECC83, (2) ECL86, (4) EZ81. **Frequency Response:** ±2dB 30-20,000 c.p.s. **Hum Level:** 65dB down. **Sensitivity:** 20 millivolts max. **Harmonic Distortion:** 0·2% ★**Four-position tone compensation and Input Selector Switch.** ★**Stereo/Mono switch.** ★**Neon panel indicator.** ★**Handsome Perspex Frontplate.** ★**Separate Bass and Treble controls.** Output transformers are high quality sectionally wound. Outputs for 3 and 15 ohms speakers. Complete set of parts, point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. Or factory assembled with our usual 12 mths' gntee 19gns. Or Dep. £4.10.0 and 9 monthly payments £2 (Total £22.10.0). *Send S.A.E. for leaflet.*

15 Gns. Carr. 12/6

R.S.C. A10 30 WATT ULTRA LINEAR HI-FI AMPLIFIER



Highly sensitive. Push-Pull high output, with Pre-amp./Tone Control Stages. Performance figures. Hum level—70dB. Frequency response ±3dB 30-20,000c/s. Sectionally wound output transformer. All first grade components. Valves EF86, EF86, ECC83, 807, 807, GZ34. Separate Bass and Treble Controls. Sensitivity 12 millivolts so that **any kind of Microphone or Pick-up is suitable.** Designed for **Clubs, Schools, Theatres, Dance Halls or Outdoor Functions,** etc. For use with **Electronic Organ, Guitar, String Bass,** etc. Gram, Radio or Tape. Reserve L.T. and H.T. for **Radio Tuner.** Two inputs with associated volume controls so that two separate inputs such as Gram and "Mike" can be mixed. 200-250v. 50c/s A.C. mains. For 3 and 15 ohm speakers. Complete kit of parts with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. **14 Gns.** Carr. 12/6

Twin-handled perforated cover 27/6. Supplied factory built with EL34 output valves. 12 months' guarantee for **17 gns. TERMS: Deposit £5.14.0** and 9 monthly payments of **31/3** (Total **£19.15.3**). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.

R.S.C. A11 HIGH FIDELITY 12-14 WATT AMPLIFIER

PUSH-PULL ULTRA LINEAR OUTPUT "BUILT-IN" TONE CONTROL PRE-AMP. Two input sockets with associated controls allowing mixing of "mike" and gram. etc. etc. High sensitivity. 5 valves—ECC83 (2), EL84 (2), EZ81. High quality sectionally wound output transformer. IND. BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS. Frequency response ±3dB 30–20,000 c/s. Hum level —60dB. SENSITIVITY 23 millivolts. Suitable for Crystal or Ceramic PUs, all types "mikes". For Musical Instruments such as String Bass, Electronic Guitars etc. Size approx. 12 x 9 x 7in. For AC mains 200–250v. 50 cps **9 Gns.** Output for 3 and 15 ohm spkrs. SAE for leaflet. Complete kit. Full instructions and point-to-point wiring diagrams. Carr 11/6 (or factory built **12 Gns.**) Twin handled metal cover **27/6.** TERMS ON ASSEMBLED UNITS. Deposit **87/6** and 9 monthly payments of **22/-.** (Total **£14.5.6**).

RSC A11T TRANSISTORISED VERSION of above complete kit **9 Gns** (Assembled **13 Gns**)

R.S.C. BASS-REGENT 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

An exceptionally powerful high quality all-purpose unit for lead, rhythm, bass guitar, vocalists, gram, radio, tape.

★ Two extra heavy duty 12in. Loudspeakers.
★ Four Jack inputs and two Volume Controls for simultaneous use of up to four pick-ups or "mikes". Bass and Treble controls.

52 Gns. Carr. 30/- or dep. **£10.1.9** and 9 monthly payments of **£5.11.9.** (Total **57½ gns.**). Send S.A.E. for leaflet.
Also B20 Bass inc. 15in. 25w Spkr. 29½ gns. G15 inc. 12in. 20w Spkr. 19½ gns.

R.S.C. BATTERY/MAINS CONVERSION UNITS

Type BM1 An all-dry battery eliminator. Size 5¼x4¼x2in. approx. Completely replaces batteries supplying 1·5v. and 90v. where A.C. mains 200/250v. 50c/s is available. Complete kit with diagram 49/11 or assembled 59/11.

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS | F.W. (Bridged)

All 6/12v. D.C. output. Max. A.C. input 18v. 1a. 3/11. 2a. 6/11. 3a. 9/9. 4a. 12/9. 6a. 15/9.

R.S.C. MAINS TRANSFORMERS

FULLY GUARANTEED. Interleaved and Impregnated. Primaries 200-250v. 50c/s. Screened

MIDGET CLAMPED TYPE 2½ × 2¾ × 2¼in.	
250v., 60mA, 6·3v. 2a.	15/11
250-0-250v., 60mA 6·3v. 2a.	16/11
FULLY SHROUDED UPRIGHT MOUNTING	
250-0-250v. 60mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6·3v. 2a.	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t., 6·3v. 1a. For Mullard 510 Amplifier	43/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	45/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t., 5v. 3a.	69/9
425-0-425v. 200mA, 6·3v. 4a., 6·3v. 4a., 5v. 3a.	75/-
450-0-450v. 250mA, 6·3v. 4a., c.t., 5v. 3a.	85/9
TOP SHROUDED DROP-THROUGH TYPE	
250-0-250v. 70mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6·3v. 2a.	21/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 3·5a.	23/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 2a, 6·3v. 1a.	24/9
350-0-350v. 80mA, 6·3v. 2a., 0-5-6·3v. 2a.	25/9
250-0-250v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
300-0-300v. 130mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 1a. Suitable for Mullard 510 Amplifier	42/9
350-0-350v. 100mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	35/9
350-0-350v. 150mA, 6·3v. 4a., 0-5-6·3v. 3a.	43/11

FILAMENT or TRANSISTOR POWER PACK Types 6·3v. 1·5a. 7/9; 6·3v. 2a. 8/9; 6·3v. 3a. 10/9; 6·3v. 6a. 21/9; 12v. 1a. 8/9; 12v. 3a. or 24v. 1·5a. 21/9; 0-9-18v. 1½a. 17/9; 0-12-25-42v. 2a. 29/9.

CHARGER TRANSFORMERS 0-9-15v. 1½a. 14/11; 2½a. 17/9; 3a. 19/11; 5a. 23/9; 6a. 27/9; 8a. 33/9.

AUTO (Step UP/step DOWN) TRANSFORMERS
0-110/120v. 200-230-250v. ......50-80 watts 15/9
150 watts, 29/11; 250 watts 49/9; 500 watts 99/9

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS	
Standard Pentode 5,000 Ω or 7,000 Ω to 3 Ω	8/9
Push-Pull 8 watts EL84 to 3 Ω or 15 Ω	12/9
Push-Pull 10 watts 6V6 ECL86 to 3, 5, 8 or 15 Ω	22/9
Push-Pull EL84 to 3 or 15 Ω 10-12 watts	21/9
Push-Pull Ultra Linear for Mullard 510, etc.	38/9
Push-Pull 15-18 watts, sectionally wound 6L6, KT66, etc., for 3 or 15 Ω	33/9
Push-Pull 20 watt high quality sectionally wound EL34, 6L6, KT66 etc. to 3 or 15 Ω	59/9

SMOOTHING CHOKES
150mA, 7-10H, 250 Ω 12/9; 100mA, 10H, 200 Ω 10/9; 80mA, 10H, 350 Ω 8/9; 60mA, 10H, 400 Ω 4/11.

BLACKPOOL

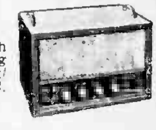
AGENT APPOINTED O. & C. ELECTRONICS 227 CHURCH ST.

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

R.S.C. COLUMN SPEAKERS

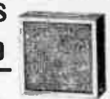
Covered in two-tone Rexine/Vynair, ideal for vocalists and Public Address. 15 ohm matching. **C57 15 watts** inc. five 7 x 4in. speakers **£7.19.11.** **Type C48, 30 watts.** Fitted four 8in. high flux 8 watt speakers. Overall size approx. 42 x 10 x 5in. Or deposit 65/- and 9 mthly pmts 34/9 (Total £18.17.9) Carr. 10/-. **16 Gns.**
Type C412S, 50 watts. Fitted four 12in. 11,000 line 15 watt speakers. Overall size 56 x 14 x 9in. approx. Carr. 15/-. **24 Gns.**
Or Deposit **£4.13.6** and 9 monthly payments of **52/6** (Total **£28.5.0**).

30 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER



for Guitar, Vocal or Instrumental Group
A 2 Input, 2 volume control Hi-Fi unit with Separate Bass and Treble controls. Latest valves. Strong Rexine covered cabinet with handles. Attractive black/gold perspex facia. Neon indicator. For 200-250v. A.C. mains. For 3 or 15 ohm speakers. Send S.A.E. for leaflet. Deposit 3 gns. and 9 monthly payments of **39/8** (Total **£21**). **18 Gns.** Carr. 12/6

12in. HIGH QUALITY LOUDSPEAKERS



In Teak veneered or Rexine covered Cabinets
15 Watt 11,000 lines 3 or 15 ohms. Carr 7/6 **£5.15.0**
20 Watt 10,000 lines 3 or 15 ohms. Carr 8/9 **£8.19.9**

LOUDSPEAKERS

Limited number of heavy duty units at well below list prices. Brand new, guaranteed. Terms available over £8. Carr. 10/- extra.

12in. 30 watt 6-8 ohms	12in. 30 watt 15 ohms impedance	15in. 30 watt 15 ohms DUAL CONE
Normally approx. £12 **£6.19.9**	Normally £10.10.0. **£6.19.9**	Normally over £14 **9 Gns.**

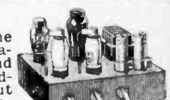
FANE 'POP' 100 LOUDSPEAKER

18" 100 Watt POST FREE
Fantastic power handling. Guaranteed 2 years. **19 Gns**

R.S.C. GRAM AMPLIFIER KIT. 4 watts output. Negative feedback. Controls: Vol., Tone and Switch. Mains operation 200-250v. A.C. Fully isolated chassis. Circuit etc. supplied. ONLY **49/11**

POWER PACK KIT Consisting of Mains transformer, Metal Rectifier, Electrolytics, smoothing choke, chassis and circuit. 200/250v. A.C. mains. Output 250v. 60mA 6·3v. 2a. Supplied with case in lieu of chassis 28/11. Or assembled 39/11. **24/11**

R.S.C. 4/5 watt A5 HIGH GAIN AMPLIFIER



A highly-sensitive 4-valve quality amplifier for the home, small club, etc. Suitable for all crystal or ceramic P.U. heads and most "mikes". Separate Bass and Treble controls. Hum level 71dB down. Negative Feedback 15dB. For A.C. mains 200-250v. Speaker output 3 ohms. Complete Kit with point-to-point wiring diagrams and instructions. **£4.17.9**

CLEARANCE LINES

HIGH QUALITY 8" x 3" LOUDSPEAKERS 10000 Gauss 3 ohm only **11/9**

EXTENSION 'SPEAKERS 29/9
Cabinet size 12 x 8 x 5in. attractive grey lizard skin finish. Fitted high flux 6½in. 5w. 3 ohm speaker.

EMI PLAYER TURNTABLES
with P.U. 4 speed. Turnover cartridge. Limited number.
Mono **69/9** Stereo **79/9**

PHONE AMPLIFIERS Speak and listen with both hands free. Standard dry battery operated. Attractive black moulded case. **59/9**

1 WATT TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS for 3-5 ohm loudspeakers. Miniature size. Brand new boxed. **37/9**

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS for making printed circuits. Complete with 72 square ins. laminated board and necessary fluids. **12/9**

J.B. VHF/FM DIAL & DRIVE ASSEMBLIES
Complete with escutcheon. Size 7" × 4½". Escutcheon 7½" × 2½". ONLY **9/9**

TAPE RECORD/PLAYBACK AMPLIFIERS 4 watts output. Magic Eye Recording level indicator. For 3 ohm L/S. All normal facilities less Facia plate. (Normally 13 gns.). Carr 8/6 **£7.19.11**

HEAVY DUTY 15in. 40 WATT LOUDSPEAKERS in substantial Rexine/Vynair covered cabinet. Carr. 15/- ONLY **14 Gns.**

STEREO/TEN HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

5 watts high quality output on each channel. Sensitivity 50 millivolts. Suitable all crystal or ceramic stereo cartridges. Ganged Bass and Treble Controls. Valves ECC83 (2), EL84 (2), EZ81. For 2-3 ohm speakers. Assembled with 12 months' guarantee Carr. 11/6 **£11.19.6**

MINI-8 HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
Teak veneered cabinet, size 9¾ x 6¼ x 7½in. Peak power handling 8 watts 3 ohms or 15 ohms. **Clearance Price 59/11**

JASON VHF/FM TUNER DESIGNS

All parts FMT1 **5 Gns.** FMT2 **£6.19.11.** JTV2 **9½ Gns.** Please state channel

R.S.C. 6/12V CAR BATTERY CHARGERS

Complete kit of parts incl. Ammeter and Circuit.
4 amp with variable charge rate selector **49/9**
6 amp heavy duty with variable charge rate selector **69/9**
All types 200-250v. A.C. mains. Ready built 10/- extra.

SENSATIONAL R.S.C. HIGH FIDELITY STEREO PACKAGE OFFERS

"PACKAGE 3" 30 WATT SYSTEM
★ Goldring Transcription Turntable on Plinth
★ Shure Magnetic Pick-up Cartridge
★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing
★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units
Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in". **85 Gns.**
TERMS AVAILABLE ALL PACKAGE OFFERS

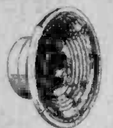
Matched for optimum performance. Send for coloured brochure showing other money saving offers.

Illustrated with TFM1 Mk II Tuner fitted
EXTREMELY ATTRACTIVE AND VERSATILE PLINTHS finished in Satin Teak veneer. Tinted Perspex hinged cover with satin chrome handle.

"PACKAGE 2" 30 WATT SYSTEM
★ Garrard SP25 Mk II Turntable on Plinth
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge
★ Super 30 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing
★ Pair of Stanton Loudspeaker Units
Special inclusive price. Fully wired units ready to "plug-in". **75 Gns.**

"PACKAGE 1" 13 WATT SYSTEM
★ Garrard SP25 Mk II 4 speed Player Unit
★ Goldring CS90 Ceramic P.U. Cartridge
★ TA12 Amplifier in Teak veneer housing
★ Pair of Dorset Loudspeaker Units Special inclusive price. **49½ Gns.**
Or Dep. £10 and 9 monthly payments £5.4.0. (Total £56.16.0.) Perspex cover 3gns. extra.

AUDIOTRINE HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKERS



Heavy construction. Latest high efficiency ceramic magnets. Treated Cone surround giving low fundamental resonance. "D" indicates Tweeter Cone providing extended frequency range 40-15,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Please state choice. Exceptional performance at low cost. Prices include carriage.

HF501	5"	10W	57/9	HF100D	10"	15W	£5.15.0
HF801D	8"	8W	55/9	HF120	12"	15W	69/9
HF811D	8"	10W	4 gns.	HF120D	12"	15W	79/9
HF102D	10"	8W	59/9	HF126	12"	15W	89/9
				HF126D	12"	15W	5 gns.

HIGH FIDELITY LOUDSPEAKER UNITS
Cabinets of latest styling Satin Teak. Acoustically lined or filled woollen damping. Ported where appropriate. Credit terms available on all units.

DORSET Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Response 45-15,000 c.p.s. Rating 8-10 watts. Fitted High flux 8in. Dual Cone speaker. Imp. 3 or 15 ohms. **£8.19.9** Inc. Carr.

STANTON IIIS Size 18x11x10in. Rating 10 watts. Incorporating Fane 803b speaker with roll rubber cone surround and 15,000 line magnet. High flux tweeter. Handsome Scandinavian design cabinet. Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 3 or 15 ohms. Gives smooth realistic sound output. **16 Gns.** Inc. carr.

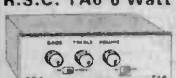
GLOUCESTER Size 25 x 16 x 10in. 12in. High flux 12,000 line speaker. Cross-over unit and Tweeter. Rating 10 watts. Smooth response 40-20,000 c.p.s. Impedance 15 ohms. **12½ Gns.**

E2 EQUIPMENT CABINET

Size 17" wide 14¼" deep 11½" high. Cut for TA12, Super 15, Super 30 and other amplifiers. 'Hinged' perspex cover. Satin Teak veneer finish. Price inc. carr **8 Gns.**

MOTOR BOARDS cut for Garrard Turntables and many other units. Price **12/9**

R.S.C. TA6 6 Watt HIGH FIDELITY SOLID STATE AMPLIFIER

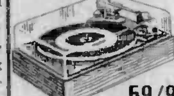


200-250v. AC mains operated Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB. Harmonic Distortion 0·3% at 1,000 c.p.s. Separate Bass and Treble 'lift' and 'cut' controls. 3 input sockets for Mike, Gram, Radio or Tape. Input selector switch. Output for 3-15 ohm speakers. Max. sensitivity 5mV. Fully enclosed enamelled case. 9¼ x 2¾ x 5¼in. Attractive brushed silver finish facia plate 10¼ x 3¼in. and matching knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams and instructions. Carr. 7/6 Or factory built with 12 months guarantee. **8 Gns.** **6 Gns.**

RECORD PLAYING UNITS

Money saving units. Ready to plug into Amplifier or Tape Recorder.
RP2 Consisting of Garrard SP25 Mk II (with heavy turntable) fitted Goldring CS90 high compliance ceramic Stereo/Mono cartridge with diamond stylus. Mounted on Plinth. Inc. Perspex cover. Carr. 15/-. **22 Gns.**
RP3 As above but with Goldring Lenco GL68 Transcription unit and CS90 Cartridge. Supplied with Perspex Cover. Carr. 21/-. **26½ Gns.**

R.S.C. PLINTHS



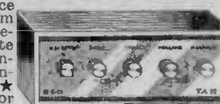
for Record Playing units. Teak finish cut for Garrard 1000, 2000, 3000, AT6, AT60, SP25 or Goldring GL68. Available with clear Perspex cover as ill. Inc. Carr. **59/9** **6 Gns.** Perspex cover sold separately at 3 Gns. Limited number of covers slightly damaged but repaired by makers. 39/9

INTEREST CHARGES REFUNDED on Credit Sales settled in 3 months.

BLACKPOOL AGENT APPOINTED See other page

R·S·C·TA12 13 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

FULLY TRANSISTORISED, SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION HIGH FIDELITY OUTPUT OF 6·5 WATTS PER CHANNEL



Designed for optimum performance with any crystal or ceramic Gram P.U. cartridge, Radio tuner, Tape recorder, 'Mike' etc. ★ 3 separate switched input sockets on each channel ★ Separate Bass and Treble controls ★ Slide Switch for mono use ★ Speaker Output 3-15 ohms ★ For 200-250v A.C. mains ★ Frequency Response 30-20,000 c.p.s. —2dB ★ Harmonic Distortion 0·3% at 1000 c.p.s. Hum and Noise —70dB ★ Sensitivities (1) 300mV (2) 50mV (3) 100mV (4) 2mV ★ Handsome brushed silver finish Facia and Knobs. Complete kit of parts with full wiring diagrams & instructions. Factory built with 12 mth gntee 15 GNS Or Deposit £4.16.0 and 9 mthly pymts 29/- (Total 17 GNS.) **12½ GNS.** Carr. 7/9
Or in Teak veneer housing 18 Gns.

AUDIOTRINE HI-FI SPEAKER SYSTEMS

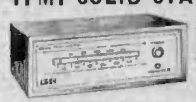
Consisting of matched 12in. 12,000 line 10 watt 15 ohm high quality speaker, cross-over unit and tweeter. Smooth response and extended frequency range ensure surprisingly realistic reproduction. **5 Gns.**
Or Senior 15 watt inc. HF 126 15,000 line Speaker 6 Gns. Carr. 6/6 Carr. 5/9

HI-FI SPEAKER ENCLOSURES

Teak veneer finish

Modern design. Acoustically lined and ported.
JE8 Size 16 x 11 x 9in. Gives pleasing results with any 8in. Hi-Fi 'speaker. **4 Gns.**
SE8 For optimum performance with any 8in. Hi-Fi 'speaker. Size 22 x 15 x 9in. **£4/19/9**
SE10 For outstanding results with 10in Hi-Fi 'spkr **5 Gns.** Size 24 x 15 x 10in.
SE12 For excellent performance with 12in Hi-Fi 'spkr and Tweeter. Size 25 x 16 x 10in. **6 Gns.**

R.S.C. TFM1 SOLID STATE VHF/FM RADIO TUNER



Total cost of parts with detailed wiring diagrams & instructions. Carr. 10/- **12½ Gns.** Or factory built 16½ gns. Or in Teak finished cabinet as illustrated 19½ gns. Terms: Deposit £5 and 9 monthly payments £2. Total £23.

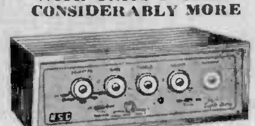
★ **High-sensitivity** ★ **200-250v. A.C. Mains operation.** ★ **Sharp A.M. Rejection.** ★ **Drift-free reception.** ★ **Output ample for any amplifier (approx. 500 m.v.).** ★ **Simple alignment instructions.** ★ **Output available for feeding tuning meter.** ★ **Output for feeding Stereo Multiplexer.** ★ **Tuner head using silicone Planar Transistors.** ★ **Designed for standard 80 ohm co-axial input.** Visually matching our Super 15 and 30 amplifiers and of the same high standard of performance and reliability. The pre-wired tuning head facilitates speed and simplicity of construction. Printed circuitry. Only first grade transistors and components used. A quality product at considerably less than the cost of comparable units. Stereo version, all parts 18 gns. Carr. 10/-. Assembled 22½ gns. inc. carr.

R.S.C. SUPER 15 HI-FI AMPLIFIER

SOLID STATE CONSTRUCTION

FULLY TRANSISTORISED 200/250v. A.C. Mains.
OUTPUT 10 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 15 ohms.
15 WATTS R.M.S. cont. into 3-4 ohms.
LATEST TRANSISTORS. NKT275, NKT275, NKT274, NKT713, NKT217, NKT217, NKT717, NKT403, NKT403.
5 POSITION INPUT SELECTOR SWITCH
EQUALISATION to Standard R.I.A.A. and C.C.I.R. Characteristics for Gram and Tape Heads.
FULL TAPE MONITORING FACILITIES.
SENSITIVITIES: Magnetic P.U. 4 mV. Crystal or Ceramic P.U. 400 mV. Microphone 4.5 mV. Tape Head 2·5 mV. Radio/Aux or Ceramic P.U. 110 mV.
FREQUENCY RESPONSE: ±2dB 20-20,000 c.p.s.
TREBLE CONTROL: +15dB to —14dB at 10Kc/s. **NEG FEEDBACK:** 52dB.
BASS CONTROL: +17dB to —15dB at 50 c/s. **HUM LEVEL:** —75dB.
HARMONIC DISTORTION at 10 Watts 1,000 c.p.s. 0·1%.
Complete Kit of parts with full constructional details and point to point wiring diagrams. Carr. 12/6 **11½ Gns.**
Supplied factory built 15½ **Gns.** Carr. 12/6. Terms: Deposit 4 **Gns.** and 9 monthly payments 31/1 (Total £18.3.9). Or in Teak veneer housing as illustrated. 19 **Gns.**
ALL COMPONENTS ETC. ARE OF A HIGH STANDARD AND SUPPLIED BY LEADING BRITISH MANUFACTURERS.

SPECIFICATIONS COMPARABLE WITH UNITS COSTING CONSIDERABLY MORE



R.S.C. SUPER 30 STEREO AMPLIFIER

A DUAL CHANNEL VERSION OF THE SUPER 15. Employing Twin Printed Circuits. Close tolerance Ganged Pots. Matched Components. **CROSS TALK:** —52dB at 1,000 c.p.s.
CONTROL: 5 position Input Selector. Bass Control. Treble Control. Volume Control. Balance Control. Stereo/Mono Switch. Tape Monitor Switch. Mains Switch. **INPUT SOCKETS** (Matched Pairs). (1) Magnetic P.U. (2) Ceramic or Crystal P.U. (3) Radio/Aux. (4) Tape Head/Microphone. Operation of the Input Selector Switch assures appropriate equalisation. Rigid 18 s.w.g. Chassis. Size approx. 12in. wide, 3in. high and 8in. deep. Neon Panel indicator. Attractive Facia Plate and Spun Silver Matching Knobs. Above facilities, etc., except for Ganging and Balance Control, apply also to Super 15.
THESE UNITS ARE EMINENTLY SUITABLE FOR USE WITH ANY MAKE OF PICK-UP OR MICROPHONE (Crystal, Ceramic, Magnetic, Moving Coil, Ribbon). CURRENTLY AVAILABLE SUPERB SOUND OUTPUT QUALITY CAN BE OBTAINED BY USING WITH FIRST RATE ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT. All required parts, point to point wiring diagrams and detailed instructions. Carr. 15/- **19½ Gns.**
Unit factory built 27 **Gns.** or deposit **£6.2.0** and 9 monthly payments **56/3.** (Total **£31.8.3**). Or in Teak veneer housing **30 Gns.** Carr. 15/- or Deposit **£6.2.6** and 9 monthly paymts **64/-** (Total **£34.18.6**). *Send S.A.E. for leaflet.*

BRADFORD 10 North Parade. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 25349
BRISTOL 14 Lower Castle St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 22904
BIRMINGHAM 30/31 Gt. Western Arcade opp. Snow Hill Station 021-236-1279 (Half-day Wed.)
DERBY 26 Osmaston Rd. The Spot (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 41361
DARLINGTON 18 Priestgate (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 68043
EDINBURGH 133 Leith St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. Waverley 5766
GLASGOW 326 Argyle St. (Half-day Tues.) Tel. CITy 4158 403 Sauchiehall St. (Opp. Locarno) (Half-day Tues.) Tel. 332-1572
HULL 91 Paragon Street. (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20505

R·S·C HI-FI CENTRES LTD.

MAIL ORDERS TO: 102 Henconner Lane, Bramley, Leeds 13. No C.O.D. under £1. Terms C.W.O. or C.O.D. Postage 4/6 extra under £2. 5/9 extra under £5. Trade supplied. S.A.E. with enquiries please. Hi-Fi Catalogue 4/6.

Open all day Sats. except High Holborn

32 High Street. (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. 56420 **LEICESTER**
5-7 County (Mecca) Arcade, Briggate (Half-day Wed) Tel 28252 **LEEDS**
73 Dale St. (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CEntral 3573 **LIVERPOOL**
238 Edgware Road, W2 (Half-day Thurs.) Tel. PAD 1629 96 High Holborn, WC1. Tel. HOL 9874 (Half-day Sat.) **LONDON**
60A Oldham Street (Half-day Wed.) Tel. CEntral 2778 **MANCHESTER**
106 Newport Rd (Half-day Wed) Tel. 47096 **MIDDLESBROUGH**
41 Blackett Street (Opp. Fenwicks Store) (Half-day Wed.) Tel. 21469 **NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE**
13 Exchange Street (Castle Market Bldgs.) (Half-day Thursday) Tel. 20716 **SHEFFIELD**

HARVERSON'S EXCLUSIVE BARGAIN HI-FI GUITAR AMPLIFIERS

Refurbished units with a peak to peak output of approx. 20 watts. Brief spec: AC Mains 200/240v. EF86, ECC83, 2 x ECL82, Bridge Rect. Two inputs via standard jack sockets for 1 or 2 guitars or mikes controlled by single volume control. Separate bass and treble controls. Tremolo with variable speed control and standard jack socket for remote control of tremolo on/off by foot switch. Standard jack socket for speaker output (3 or 15 ohm). Completely self-contained unit in attractive portable case finished in dark rexine with gold trim and folding handle. Size approx. 14½ x 11¼ x 8in. Also capable of really Hi-Fi reproduction when used with a gram deck or radio tuner. Each amplifier is carefully tested and checked by us before despatch, and due to the fact that the cabinets are slightly store soiled we are offering them at the unrepeatable price of **£12.12.0.** Carr. 10/-. Standard Jack Plugs **2/6** each, if required. **FOOT SWITCH** for tremolo on/off control complete with lead and jack plug **27/6.**

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUDSPEAKERS

5in. **14/**; 6½in. **18/6**; 8in. **27/-**; 7 × 4in. **18/6**; 10 × 6in. **27/6.** E.M.I. 8 × 5in. with high flux magnet **21/-**. E.M.I. 13½ × 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet **42/-** (15 ohm **45/-**). E.M.I. 13 × 8in. with two inbuilt tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms **4 gns.** P. & P. 5in. 2/-, 6½ & 8in. 2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.

BRAND NEW. 12in. 15w. H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. Current production by well-known British maker. Now with Hiflux ceramic ferrobar magnet assembly **£5.10.0.** P. & P. 5/-. Guitar models: 25w. **£6.0.0** 35w. **£8.0.0.**

E.M.I. 3½in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms **15/-** each; 15 ohms **18/6** each. P. & P. 2/6.

12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUDSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohm. **35/-**. P. & P. 3/6.

35 OHM SPEAKERS

3½in. **12/6**; 7 × 4in. **21/-**. P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

VYNAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price **13/6** yd. length. P. & P. 2/6 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAVOX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK. Three speeds 4 track. takes up to 7in. spools. **£16.0.0.** Carr. 10/6.

QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Only **49/6.** P. & P. 8/6.

Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-. P. & P. 3/-.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity. **18/6.** P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MIKES. OUR PRICE **21/-**. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW S.T.C. TYPE 25 MINIATURE RELAYS—12 volt. 4 s/p, c/o contacts. 1 amp rating. Coil resistance 185 ohms. Size approx. ¾ × 1⅛ × 1¼in. high. **10/-** each. P. & P. 1/6.

Also some similar to above but coil resistance 5,800 ohms 48 volt operation. **8/-** each. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF + 146pF. Fitted with trimmers and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 kc/s I.F. Size approx. 2 × 1 × 1½in. Only **8/6.** P. & P. 2/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. Primary 200–240V two separate ½ wave secondaries giving approx. 16V at 1 amp and 20V at 1·2 amp; secs. can be connected in series for 36V at 1·5 amp. Ideal for transistor power supplies. Drop through mounting. Stack size 2¾ × 3½ × ¾in. **15/-**. P. & P. 6/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 9–0–9 at 500 mA. **11/-**. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 12–0–12 at 1 amp. **14/6.** P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240v. Sec. 10–0–10 at 2 amp. **27/6.** P. & P. 3/6.

MATCHED PAIR OF 2½ WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS. Stack size 1¼ × 1⅛ × ¾in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. **10/-** pair plus 2/-. P. & P.

PARMEKO 7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3·75, 7·5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2¼ × 1 × 2in. approx. ONLY **12/-**. P. & P. 3/-.

7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY **11/-**. P. & P. 2/6.

BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240v. AC. Sec. 240v. at 50mA and 6·3v. at 1·5 amp. Stack size 2¾ × ¾ × 2¼in. **10/6.** P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS

8 × 6 × 1/16in. FIVE for **10/-** P. & P. 2/-.

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W. mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel. knobs. wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3dB. 20–20,000 c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to −16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at ·6 amp.

PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT **£10.10.0**; POWER PACK KIT **£3.0.0**; CABINET **£3.0.0.** All Post Free.

Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/6. (S.A.E.).

SPECIAL PURCHASE! E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER

Heavy 8½in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 v. shaded motor (90 v. tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylii for LP/78. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY **63/-**. P. & P. 6/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing.

E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge...... £5.5.0

B.S.R. UA25 with latest mono compatible cart... £6.19.6

All plus Carriage and Packing 6/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT60 etc. Send S.A.E. for latest Bargain Prices!

PLINTH UNITS cut out for Garrard Models 1000. 1025, 2000, 3000, AT60. SP25. With rigid perspex cover. OUR PRICE **5 gns.** complete. P. & P. 8/6.

LATEST RONETTE T/O STEREO/COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for EP/LP/Stereo/78. Only **32/6.** P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only **30/-**. P. & P. 2/-.

SONOTONE 9TAHC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus **50/-** P. & P. 2/-.

FEW ONLY! ACOS GP69/1. For EP and LP **10/-**. P. & P. 2/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

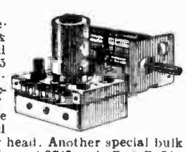
A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7" w. × 3" d. × 6" h. Ready built and tested. PRICE **75/-**. P. & P. 6/-.

ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE **97/6.** P. & P. 7/6.

DELUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

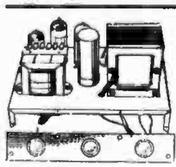
Uncut motor board size 14½ × 12in. clearance 2in. below, 5½in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD autochanger or Single Player Unit (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 × 15 × 8in. PRICE **£3.9.6.** P. & P. 9/6.

FM/AM TUNER HEAD



Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dormer & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin ·0005 tuning condenser for AM connection. Prealigned FM section covers 86–102 Mc/s. I.F output 10·7 Mc/s. Complete with ECC85 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at **27/6** each. P. & P. 3/-.

GORLER F.M. TUNER HEAD. 88–100 Mc/s. 10·7 Mc/s. I.F. **15/-** plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC85 valves, **8/6** extra)



3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34

Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7½" w. × 4" d. × 4¾" h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4½ watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£4.5.0.** P. & P. 6/-.

HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT. Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **79/6.** P. & P. 6/-.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) **15/-**; V15/10p, **10/-**; OC71 **5/-**; OC76 **6/-**; AF117 **7/6.**

Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 **25/-**; Mullard LFH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 **12/6**; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cells **10/6.** All post free.

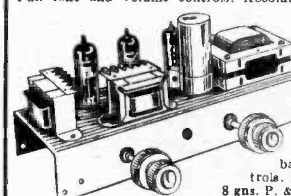
SPECIAL OFFER!

A great opportunity to purchase a first class GENERAL PURPOSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer ACOS Stick Microphone (21/-). Output 1000mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart two tone carrying case size 12 × 4 × 9in. fitted standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7 × 4in. speaker. Completely built and tested. brand new with full maker's guarantee.

Only 79/6 P. & P. 5/6

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86s and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete.

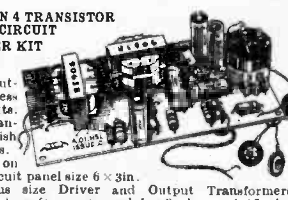


ONLY **£5.9.6**

P. & P. 8/-. Super De-luxe version with ECL86 valves, sep. bass, treble and balance controls. Full feedback. **8 gns.** P. & P. 8/-.

HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT

Type TA1



- Peak output in excess of 1½ watts.
- All standard British components.
- Built on printed circuit panel size 6 × 3in.
- Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
- Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
- Transistors (GET114 or 81 Mullard AC128D and patched pair of AC128 o/p).
- 9 volt operation.
- Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
- Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram **2/6** (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately.

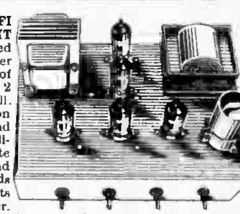
SPECIAL PRICE 45/-. P. & P. 3/-. Also ready built and tested, **52/6.** P. & P. 3/-.

HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3·5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7" wide × 3" deep × 6" high overall. AC mains 200/240v. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE **49/6** P. & P. 6/-

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3–15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet **2/6** (Free with parts). All parts sold separately, ONLY **£7.9.6.** P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, **£9.5.0.** P. & P. 8/6.

Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

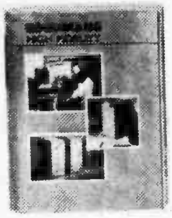
170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

Please write clearly

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

GOODMANS HIGH FIDELITY MANUAL



A Guide to full listening enjoyment

The Manual is much more than a catalogue of Goodmans High Fidelity Loudspeakers—it contains informative articles, including advice on stereo, special beginners page, and full cabinet drawings. You'll find it interesting as well as informative.

The Perfect Combination

MAXAMP 30

TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC HIGH FIDELITY AMPLIFIER 15 + 15 watts · Silicon solid state · Integrated pre-amplifier · Negligible distortion · **£54.**

STEREOMAX

MATCHING AM/FM STEREOPHONIC FM TUNER
Transistorised · Outstanding specification · Stereo de-coder (optional) **£65.5.0** + £17.5.5 P.T.

Both MAXAMP 30 and STEREOMAX have polished wood cases (10½" x 5½" x 7½" deep) in Teak or Walnut to order.

Full specifications of the Maxamp 30 and Stereomax are given in the High Fidelity Manual—send the coupon for your FREE copy—or pay an early visit to your Goodmans dealer.

FREE Please send Hi-Fi Manual together with name and address of my nearest Goodmans dealer.

Name..

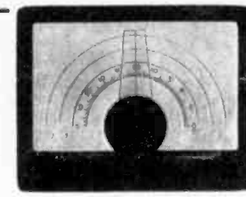
Address..

.... PW2/69

GOODMANS LOUDSPEAKERS LTD
AXIOM WORKS · WEMBLEY · MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-902 1200

JACKSON

the big name in PRECISION components



No. 6/36 DRIVE
Price 24/-

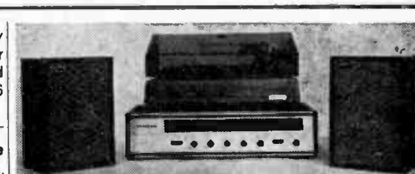
Incorporating the Dual Ratio Ball Drive providing 36–1 Slow drive and 6–1 Fast drive under one knob with co-axial control. Scale is calibrated 0–100 and an extra blank scale is provided for individual calibration. Overall size 4⅞ x 3¾in.
The unit consists of aluminium back plate, drive unit, scale, spare scale, transparent cover, hair-line pointer, escutcheon and knob. Fits in front of panel which may be any thickness up to ½in. (or more by providing longer screws).

It's reliable if it's made by Jackson!

JACKSON BROS. (LONDON) LIMITED
Dept. PW, KINGSWAY-WADDON, CROYDON, CR9 4DG
Phone Croydon 2754-5 (01-688). *Grams* Walfilco, Croydon
US office:- M. Swedgal, 258, Broadway, NEW YORK. NY-10007

Bargain—Car Radios. Our Price **9 gns.** Retail value 16 gns. Negative or positive earth (switched) fully transistorised (12v) medium and long waves. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at no extra cost. P/p. 5/-.

Intercom/Baby Alarm System. Fully transistorised ideal for home, office or workshop. Robust construction, offered at a fraction of retail price 47/6 + 2/6 p/p.



The greatest HI-FI Budget system to-day—Can't be beaten—price or quality anywhere—look at these great features—then compare.

	£	s.	d.
Teleton F2000 tuner amp. AM-FM with multiplex decoder and A.F.C.—2 x 5w channels R.M.S. Bass Volume Treble Balance controls, a truly outstanding unit	39	12	1
Garrard SP 25 Mk II Transcription deck	15	6	4
Teleton SA 1003 matching speaker enclosures	9	5	0
Sonotone 9 TA Diamond Cartridge	3	16	7
Plinth and **Perspex cover**	7	0	0
	£75	0	0

Exclusively offered by WALDON at the remarkably low price of £63 gns.

Sonotone 9TA and 9TA/HC. Diamond Cartridge brand new, boxed in manufacturers' carton 49/6 + 2/6 p/p. **Acos GP 91–1 and GP 91–3** stereo compatible cartridges, new in sealed manufacturers' cartons 22/6 + 2/6 p/p.

TRIO Stereo Moving Magnet Cartridge Model AD76K. Diamond Stereo LP Stylus. Frequency response 20-20,000 c/s output. 7mv tracking pressure 2 grammes ± 0.5 grm. Fully guaranteed. Price **85/-** p/p free.

BASF TAPE

LONG PLAY			DOUBLE PLAY		
5in.	900ft.	17/-	5in.	1200ft.	27/6
5¾in.	1200ft.	21/6	5¾in.	1800ft.	36/-
7in.	1800ft.	33/-	7in.	2400ft.	52/6

Bargain–Changer Decks at Lowest Prices Ever

Plinth WB1	Garrard 1025	p/p. 7/6	**£8. 0.0**
£2.15.0	Garrard 2025	p/p. 7/6	**£8.10.0**
Cover SPCI	AT60 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	**£12.19.6**
P. & P. free	SP25 Mk. II	p/p. 8/6	**£12. 0.0**
£2.15.0	3500 with Son 9TA Cart		**£10.10.0**

P. & P. 16/– each unit.

Keletron 12in. dia. 12 watt twin cone HI-FI speaker as sold by leading manufacturer. Response 30/16,000 HZ. Usual price £5.7.6. Our price **87/6**, p/p. 5/-.

Beautiful oiled teak enclosure to suit EMI 13 x 8in. speakers. Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-low price Only **99/6** plus 8/- p/p.

This month's Waldon offer 5 x 5W transistorised stereo amplifier. Undoubtedly a most remarkable offer—outstanding performance, comparable with amplifiers in the £25–£30 price range. Brief specification includes volume, bass, treble, balance control, stereo, mono, switch, inputs, sockets, tape tuner, pick-up AUX. Being Manufacturers' distributors of this fine stereo amplifier, as an initial promotion we are prepared to offer this unit at fractionally above cost for a limited period only. **15 gns., p/p free.**

HI-FI SPEAKERS BARGAINS **The Baker Selhurst** stalwart 12in. round, 15 watt rating, 12,000 lines GAUSS, 3 or 15 OHMS response 45–12,000 c/s Bass resonance, 40-50 c/s, solid aluminium chassis. Our price **£4.19.6.**

The Baker Selhurst guitar group 25, 12in. round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines GAUSS, 15 ohms response, 30–10,000 c/s solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. Our Price **£4.19.6**, p/p 6/6. Brand new.

EMI HI-FI SPEAKERS
13 x 8in. **47/6**, p/p. 5/-. 13 x 8in. plus 2 twr. **57/6**, p/p. 7/6. 8 x 5in., 7 x 4in. **22/6**, p/p. 3/6. Catalogue, full spec. on request. Distributors for EMI Sound. Please enclose large S.A.E.

WALDON ELECTRONICS Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton. Bolton 45628.

GARRARD DECKS

1025 Stereo/mono cart.	£7.19.6
2025 Stereo/mono cart.	£8.19.6
3000/S Stereo/mono cart.	£9.19.6
3000/D Stereo Diamond cart.	£10.19.6
SP25 less cart.	£11.19.6
SP25 Deram Stereo cart.	£17. 4.6
AT60 less cart.	£13.19.6
AT60 Deram Stereo cart.	£19. 4.6
AP75 less cart	£22.11.6
SL75 less cart.	£34.18.9
SL95 less cart.	£44. 6.9

All plus P. & P. 12/6.

NEW—FIELDMASTER CASSETTE TYPE TUNER PACK.

The best of its type! Uses 4 top grade transistors.

Fits in place of tape cassette and converts recorder to radio reception.

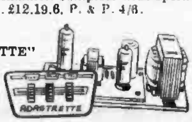
Covers full medium wave, battery operated. Highly sensitive circuit. £4.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

FEW ONLY—MAGNAVOX 4 TRACK TAPE DECKS £16.19.6. Carr. 12/6.

NEW—ADASTRA "DOUBLE 5" STEREO AMPLIFIER.

10 transistor circuit. Volume, Treble, Bass, On/off and Balance controls. Inputs for magnetic and ceramic cartridges, tuner and microphone. Output 5 watts per channel. Complete with operating booklet. £12.19.6. P. & P. 4/6.

"ADASTRETTE"

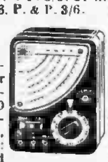


2/3 watt Record Player Amplifier. ECL82 and EZ80 valves. Output imp 3/5 ohms. Easy to fit into cabinet. Separate control panel with on/off, volume and tone controls. Complete with instructions £4.7.6. P. & P. 4/6.

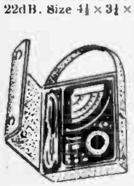
SINCLAIR MICROMATIC M.W. POCKET RADIO

The set that plays anywhere! 6 stage transistor set, complete with earpiece. Ready built and fully guaranteed. Only 59/6. P. & P. 3/6. Or in kit form 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SHIRA 62D MULTI-TESTER 20,000 o.p.v.



DC Voltage: 5-25-50-250-500-2·5K (20,000 ohms per Volt). AC Voltage: 10-50-100-500-1000 Volts (10,000 ohms per Volt). DC Current: 0-50A, 0-2·5mA, 0-250mA. Resistance: 0-6K, 0-6mg (300 ohm and 30K at centre scale). Capacitance: 10F to ·001F. ·001F to ·1F. Decibels: −20 to +22dB. Size 4½ × 3¼ × 1in. 69/6. P. & P. 3/6.



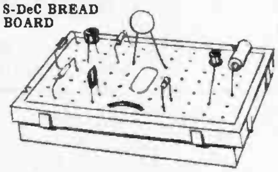
TTC.C1001 MULTI-TESTER

in leather case. 20,000 opv. AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000v, DC volts 5-25, 125, 500, 2500v. DC Current 0-50A, 0-250mA. Resistance 0-60K, 0-6 Megohm. Decibels −20 to +22dB. Size of meter 4½ × 3¾ × 1in. 85/-. P. & P. 3/6.

9 in 1 ELECTRONIC KIT

Build nine different projects from one basic kit—no mechanical knowledge required. Build a Police Siren, Metronome, Morse Code Amplifier, Electronic Massager, W/T Transmitter, Radio Telephone, One transistor Radio, Two-transistor radio, Electronic Music Kit. Completely safe-operated on 9v. PP3 battery. Complete with simple step by step instructions. ONLY 69/6 P. & P. 5/-.

S-DeC BREAD BOARD

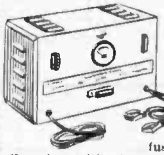


Solderless breadboard panels, for fast reliable component connections.

Single DeCs. One S-DeC with Control Panel, Jig and Accessories for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "Projects on S-DeC" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6 P. & P. 2/6.

2 DeC KIT. Two decks, control panel and accessory kit together with component tray and lid all in a black plastic box. Instructions and project book included. 69/6 P. & P. 2/6.

4-DeC KIT. Four S-DeCs with two Control Panels, Jigs and Accessories and the booklet "Projects on S-DeC" all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. £5.17.6. P. & P. 3/6.



4AMP BATTERY CHARGER.

Smart hammer grey case, 1¾in. meter, 6v and 12v switching. Safety fuses and heat vents. Complete with 5ft. three core mains lead, 5ft. red and black battery leads with heavy duty crocodile clips. 59/6. P. & P. 4/6.

CAR BURGLAR ALARM.

With combined emergency warning light system Fits any 6v or 12v car. With switch panel alarm unit and fitting instructions. 39/6. P. & P. 3/6.

NEW TRANSISTOR CHECKER.

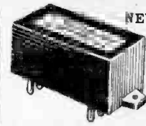
For measuring alpha, beta, and Ico. factors of transistors also for checking germanium and silicon diodes. Internal 9v. battery. Wide reading scale. Moulded case size 7 × 4½ × 3¼in. Ranges: Alpha 0·7-0·9967: Beta 0-300: Ico0-50A-5,000A. Diode Test: Forward and reverse internal resistance. Resistances: 200 ohm-1 megohm. Complete with connectors and instruction booklet. £7.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

EAGLE TT.144 TRANSISTOR TESTER.

Tests in-circuit or out of circuit. Identifies PNP and NPN types. Indicator lamp provides positive information on the following tests:

Electrode open circuits and current drain. Provides reliable GO-NO-GO tests at practical collector currents of from 5mA-50mA or more on power transistors.

With accessories and instructions. Size 3¾ × 6¼ × 2¼in. £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



NEW TRANSISTOR MODULES.

E.1311. PHONO PRE-AMPLIFIER. Size 2 × 1 × ¾in. built-in R.I.A.A. Characteristics enabling low output magnetic pick-up cartridges to be amplified up to 1 volt. Input 100K ohm: Gain: 28dB: Max. output: 3: Max. Input: 50mV; Distortion: 0·15% (at 1v level). Power supply: 9-12v. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E.1312. TAPE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Incorporating N.A.R.T.B. curve characteristics, this amplifies tape head signals up to 1 volt within the frequency range of 30Hz-15KHz. Input imp 100Kohm: Gain: 25dB: Max. output: 2v; Max. Input: 50mV; Distortion: 0·15% (at 1v level): Power supply: 9-12 volts. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E.1313. MICROPHONE PRE-AMPLIFIER. Enables a low output microphone to be used with an amplifier or radio. Input imp. 100K ohms; Gain: 28dB: Max. output: 3v; Max. input: 50mV; Distortion: 0·15% (at 1v level); Freq. res. 10Hz-50KHz. Power supply: 9-12v. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

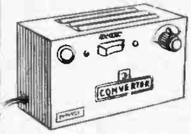
E.1314. POWER AMPLIFIER. When used in conjunction with E.1311, E.1312 and E.1313, units this amplifier module produces about 300mW output for speaker connection (8-16 ohms), without necessity for an output transformer. Input imp. 1,000 ohms; Gain: 20dB; Output: 300mW; Distortion: 3% (at 200mW output level). Freq. res. 50Hz-10KHz. Power supply: 9v Current 20mA at no signal, 80mA at max. output. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E.1315. ELECTRONIC ORGAN TONE OSCILLATOR. Used in conjunction with an organ keyboard, variable resistances and a 9 volt power supply, this module acts as the oscillator unit for an electronic organ. Tone Frequency: 200-1,000Hz; Output: 80mW; Current: 15mA. 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

E.1316. MORSE CODE OSCILLATOR. A transistorised morse code oscillator (buzzer) to be used in conjunction with an operating key. Suitable for direct connection to a loudspeaker. Tone freq. 400Hz: Power output: 80mW: Power supply: 3-9v. Current: 45mA. 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

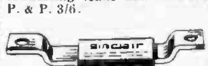
E.1317. WIRELESS CODE OSCILLATOR/TRANSMITTER. Can be used with an ordinary AM radio receiver for modulated signal transmissions, and for bench trouble shooting when servicing. Trans. freq: 400Hz-30MHz; Tone freq: 400Hz; Power supply: 9v DC. Current: 35mA. 25/-. P. & P. 2/-.

E.1318. DUAL LAMP FLASHER. A switch module for electronically alternating two miniature bulbs, 6V, 100-200mA. Ideal for models, toy boats and planes, displays, warning and security devices, communication signals, etc. Flasher time: ½ sec; Power supply: 6v DC. Current: 150mA: Lamp: 6V-150mA. 25/-. P. & P. 2/-



AC/DC CONVERTOR.

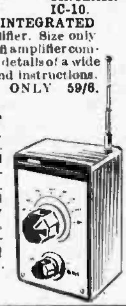
Enables transistor equipment to be operated from AC mains. 6/9/12v output selector switch and on/off switch. Grey case size 4 × 2¾ × 2in. complete with mains lead, connecting leads and instructions. 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.



NEW—SINCLAIR IC-10. INTEGRATED CIRCUIT

10 watt Amplifier. Size only 1 × 0·4 × 0·2in. A true hi-fi amplifier complete with manual giving details of a wide range of applications and instructions. Guaranteed 5 years. ONLY 59/6. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW—VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTOR.



When placed within 1in. of a MW band radio full coverage of VHF Aircraft Band 108-135Mc/s. can be obtained. All transistor, 9v battery operation Fully tunable. 18½in. × 7 section telescopic aerial. Size 4 × 2¾ × 1½in. 79/6. P. & P. 3/6.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!

DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES

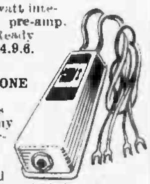
With soft rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16 ohms. Frequency response. 23-13,000cps. With lead and stereo plug.

Only 59/6. P. & P. 3/6.

NEW STEREO/MONO HEADPHONES

SDH-7. Soft rubber earpieces with slide switch for mono/stereo listening and ind. vol. controls. Impedance 8-16 ohm. Freq. response 25-15,000 cps. With lead and stereo plug. £6.6.0. P. & P. 3/6.

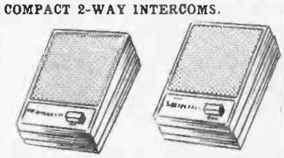
SINCLAIR Z12 12 watt integrated amp. and pre-amp. Size 3 × 1¾ × 1½in. Ready built with manual £4.9.6. P. & P. 3/6.



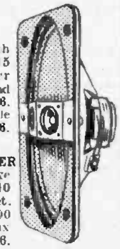
STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX.

Enables headphones to be used with any amplifier. Incorporates amplifier leads, speaker terminals, jack socket and speaker/headphone switch. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

COMPACT 2-WAY INTERCOMS.



For table or wall mounting. Smart two tone grey cases size 3½ × 1¾ × 2½in. Complete with lead, staples and 9v battery. 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.



EMI COMBINATION LOUDSPEAKERS.

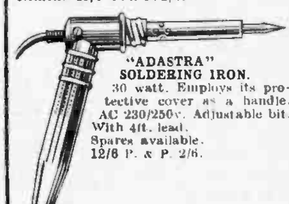
13½ × 8¼in. eliptical with two 2½in. tweeters. 15 ohm impedance. Power handling 10 watts. Brand new and guaranteed. 99/6. P. & P. 7/6. (Also available without tweeters. 59/6. P. & P. 7/6).

"HI-TEN" LOUDSPEAKER

British made full range 10in. unit handles up to 10 watts. Ceramic magnet. Freq. response: 40-10,000 cps. Imp: 15 ohms. Flux density: 10,000 lines. 49/6. P. & P. 4/6.

SOLDERING GUN

With interchangeable tips, extension barrels, comfortable grip with trigger control, "U" shaped 3½in. bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed on to end of bit when ON/OFF trigger is in use. Complete with 2-pin plug 230-250 volts. Spares available. 85 watt element. 49/6 P. & P. 2/6.



"ADASTRA" SOLDERING IRON.

30 watt. Employs its protective cover as a handle. AC 230/250v. Adjustable bit. With 4ft. lead. Spares available. 12/6 P. & P. 2/6.

CALL IN AT OUR NEW
- Hi-Fi Demonstration Room
- Recording Tape Bar
- Scientific Centre—wonderful selections of Microscopes, Binoculars, Telescopes.

At 18 Tottenham Court Rd, W1

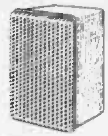
LIND AIR (OPTRONICS) LTD.

18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-580 2255.
25 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-580 7679.
53 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel: 01-580 4534.
Open 9–6 pm Monday to Saturday Open Thursday until 7 pm.

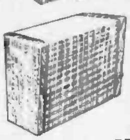
ALL MAIL ORDERS
To Dept. PW269
18 Tottenham Ct. Rd.,
London, W 1.

SPEAKER SYSTEMS

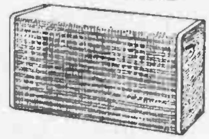
THE CAXTON COLUMN This is a column cabinet. Size 22½ x 5 x 6½in., fitted with 3 speakers. This will handle 10 watts and will improve the quality of any tape recorder, or record player. Finished in wood grain cloth and sandstone Vynair. A real bargain at 59/6. P. & P. 10/6.



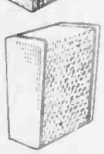
THE MILTON. A Hi-Fi Bookcase Cabinet. Size 9 x 5 x 6in., with 5in., speaker. Finished in Teak cloth with bold silk front 30/-. P. & P. 4/6.



THE IMP. Extension Speaker Cabinet. Wedge shaped, size 7½ x 6½in. fitted 7 x 4in. speaker. Covered with attractive walnut with fawn Vynair front. Keyhole slot in back. Only 25/6. P. & P. 4/6

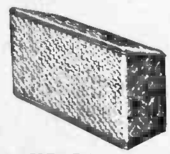


THE STEREO. A superior extension speaker cabinet fitted with two 7 x 4in. speakers. Size 16 x 9 x 8½in. Finished in fawn Vynair with natural/teak ends. £3. P. & P. 5/-.



DUO. Wedge shaped Speaker Cabinet. Size 7½ x 7½in. fitted 7 x 4in. speaker. Covered in attractive two tone Vynair. Price 32/6. P. & P. 4/6.

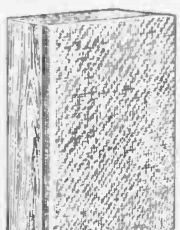
CLARENCE. Extension Speaker Cabinet fitted 8 x 5in. speaker. (3 ohms imp.) and volume control. Size 10½ x 8½ x 4½in. Finished in black and grey Vynair. 45/-. P. & P. 4/6



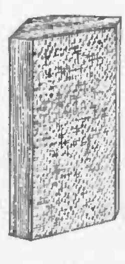
THE SCOTT. Table top or wall mounting Speaker. Size 16½ x 10½ x 5½in., tapered as illustrated. Fitted 13½ x 8in. Speaker with volume control. Finished in teak cloth and contrasting Vynair. (Please state 3 or 15 ohm imp.) £4.5.0. P. & P. 7/6.

All cabinets are new and speakers are mounted on ½in. chipboard baffles. All speakers ex TV reconditioned hi flux magnet. All carefully tested before despatch.

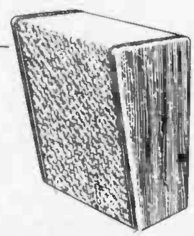
SPEAKER ENCLOSURES



The Baker. Size 8 x 15½ x 23½in. Teak veneered top and sides. Fawn Vynair covered front. Cut out for 12in. speaker and 3in. tweeter with port and internal bass reflex board. Fitted rubber feet. £6.15.0. P. & P. 10/6.



The Cowdrey. Corner Cabinet in natural teak finish for 13½ x 8in. speaker also cut out for tweeter, £3.15.0. P. & P. 8/6.



The Tennyson. Wedge shape for table or wall mounting 13½ x 16 x 8½in. Cut out for 13½ x 8in. speaker with port. Finished wood grain cloth and matching Vynair. £2.2.6 P. & P. 7/6.

The Vernon. Table top or wall mounting enclosure for 13½ x 8in., speaker (Similar to The Scott illus. above). 37/6. P. & P. 6/-.

The Haydon. 16½ x 15 x 7½ in., wood grain cloth and contrasting Vynair covered suitable for 12in. speaker, 72/6. P. & P. 9/-.

SPEAKERS: Elac Heavy duty Ceramic Magnets 11,000 line, 10in. round, 10 x 6in. 3 ohm, or 15 ohm, 48/6. P. & P. 3/6. 8in. round 15 or 3 ohm, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. 13½ x 8in. 15 or 3 ohm 45/-, P. & P. 3/6. E.M.I. 3in. tweeter, 15/-. P. & P. 1/6. E.M.I. 13½ x 8in. fitted two 2½in. tweeters. 15 ohms, 77/6. P. & P. 4/6. E.M.I., 13½ x 8in. (15 ohm) Hi Fi Quality, £5.19.6. P. & P. 4/6. E.M.I., Woofers, 6½ x 6½in. square. 8 ohm. 59/6. P. & P. 4/6. E.M.I. Crossover, 16/6. P. & P. 1/-. EAGLE Crossover units, 3 or 16 ohms, 14/6. P. & P. 1/-. Bakers 12in., 25 watt, 15 ohm, £6.6.0. P. & P. 3/6. All other speakers supplied—Goodmans, Bakers, W.B., Wharfedale, Eagle, Tripleton.

VYNAIR Widths from 40 to 54in., 16/6 yd. off roll. P. & P. 1/9. ½ yard, 8/6. P. & P. 1/9. Send 1/- stamps for samples.

SPEAKER MATCHING TRANSFORMERS. 3, 7, 15 ohms, 8 watt, 11/6. P. & P. 1/6.

CARTRIDGE: Reuter STD/2, 17/6. GP91/1, 20/-. Mono Sonotone, 2TS8, 15/-. Acos GP67/2 high output, 18/6. P. & P. 1/-.

MICROPHONES: Xtal Hand Mikes. B1201 with stand, 54/6. P. & P. 3/6. ACOS Mike 45, 21/-. ACOS Mike 40, 18/6. Dyn. Mike DM-391, 30/-. CM21 Xtal, 12/6. Telephone Pick-up, 10/6. P. & P. 1/-. Xtal lapel Mike, 7/6. Guitar Mike, 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS: 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10, 16, 25, 32, 50, 100 mfd 15 volt. working, 1/3. P. & P. 1/-. 250 mfd DC, 3/-. 500 mfd 12v, 3/-. 500 mfd 25v DC, 3/6. P. & P. 1/-.

EARPIECES WITH CORD and 3·5 mm. plug. 8 ohm magnetic, 3/-. 250 ohm, 4/-. 180 ohm with clip, 6/6. Xtal. P. & P. 6d.

TRANSISTOR SPEAKERS 8 ohm 2in., 8/6. 3in., 10/6. 3½in., 12/6. P. & P. 1/-.

FERROX RODS: 6 x 5/16in., 2/6; 4½ x ½in., 2/-; 6 x ½in., 2/6; 8 x ½in., 3/-. P. & P. 1/- each.

FERROX RODS WITH COILS, 4½ x ½in., 3/6; 8 x 5/16in., 5/6; P. & P. 1/- each.

ROTARY SWITCHES: 2 Pole Mains Switch, 3/-; 1 pole 12 way, 2 pole 2 way, 3 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 4 pole 3 way, 3/6 each. P. & P. 1/-.

PIANO KEY PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES, 7 button inc. mains on off. 6 banks of 6 P.C.O., 8/6. P. & P. 1/-.

SIEMENS CONTACT COOLED RECTIFIERS, 250v. 350mA., 4/6. P. & P. 1/-.

VACUUM CLEANER LEAD. 7½yds. twin cable with moulded 5 amp. two pin plug. 4/6. P. & P. 1/6.

BROADWAY Electronics
92 MITCHAM ROAD, TOOTING BROADWAY, LONDON, S.W.17 Telephone 01-672 3984 *(Closed all day Wednesday)*
(Few minutes from Tooting Broadway Underground Station)

BI-PRE-PAK LTD

222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
PHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

SPECIAL OFFER

Stock Clearance of Manufacturers Rejects. Limited Number UHF/VHF Tuner Units. Consisting of: 2 AF186 Transistors, Tuning Condensors, Coils and Comps etc.:

Price 5/– each

Post and Packing U.K. 2/6.

BRAND NEW PRE-PAKS

No.		Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	10/
B2	4 Solar Cells inc. Book of Instructions	10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	10/-
B9	1 ORP12 Light Sensitive Cell	9/-
B53	25 Silicon Transistors 400 M/c	10/-
B54	40 Silicon Transistors NPN To5 — New, tested but unmarked	10/-
B55	40 Silicon Transistors NPN To18 — New, tested but unmarked	10/-
B56	40 Silicon Transistors NPN/PNP — New, tested but unmarked	10/-
B61	25 BSY26/7 Transistors new, untested	10/-
B62	25 BSY95a Transistors new, untested	10/-
B64	25 BFY50/1/2 Transistors new, untested	10/-
B65	25 BC107/8/9 Transistors new, untested	10/-
B66	150 Germ. Min. Diodes, untested	10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	15/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	20/-
A21	5 Power Transistors, one AD149, one OC26 and three more	20/-

Transistors	Price
AC107	3/-
AC126	2/4
AC127	2/4
AF117	3/6
AC176	4/-
AD149	10/-
BC107-8-9	4/6
OCP71	10/-
BSY95A	3/-
OC22	6/-
OC23	6/-
OC25	7/6
OC26	5/-
OC28	10/-
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6
OC42	3/-
OC44	1/11
OC45	1/9
OC71	2/6
OC72	2/6
OC73	3/6
OC81	2/6
OC81D	2/6
OC83	4/-
OC139	2/6
OC140	3/6
OC200	5/-
OC201	8/-
2N1302 or 3	4/-
2N1304 or 5	5/-
2N1306 or 7	6/-
2N1308 or 9	8/-

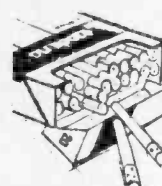
★ **ALL OUR TESTED SEMICONDUCTORS HAVE A WRITTEN GUARANTEE** ★

Send for our FREE lists and catalogue of all our products. Check your own equivalent with our free substitution chart.

Matched Set. NPN/PNP AD161-AD162 Comp. pair Pak B.77. **10/- PR.**

Complementary Set. NPN/PNP Germ. trans.. Pak F.3 **2/6 PR.**

NO CONNECTION WITH ANY OTHER FIRM MINIMUM ORDER 10/-.
CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE, add 1/- post and packing.
OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL



We put 23,340 cigarettes

in our Budget combination storage unit!

Think what you could put in it!

Storage. Lots of it, for a thousand things you stock; replacement parts; light bulbs; cameras; anything up to 7 x 8 x 10⅞in. Safety drawer-stops as 'standard'. Smooth guide runners thro'out. All in a compact 3ft. 6in. high, 2ft. 11in. wide, 1ft. deep area. Ready assembled, in stove enamelled green or grey. With 18 handy, 6 large, 8 king-sized drawers. At £17 5s. worth every penny! See the rest of the N. C. Brown range!

£17 5s.
Carriage free on mainland

N.C. BROWN LTD.
pacesetters in storage equipment

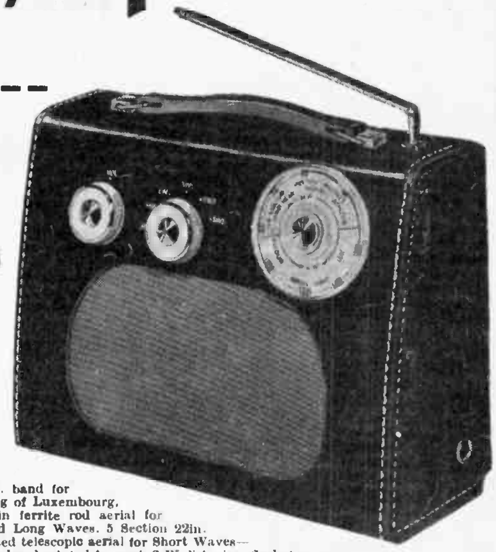
Send your FREE BROCHURE ☐ or Send ☐ (how many) Budget Storage Units at £17. 5s. in green or grey.

NAME ....
ADDRESS ....

Dept. PW Eagle Steelworks, Heywood, Lancs. Tel: 69018
London: 25-27 Newton St., W.C.2. Tel: 01-405 7931

Build yourself a quality transistor radio

backed by our after sales service!



roamer seven mk IV

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE

SEVEN TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.

Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Built in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves. 5 Section 22in. chrome plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push pull output. 7 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7 x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced ganged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. First grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build.

Total building costs **£5.19.6** P. & P. 7/6

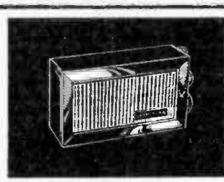
Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 5¼ x 1¼ x 3¼in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes. supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs **44/6** P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

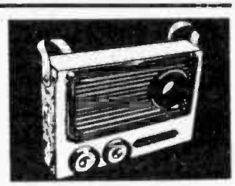
Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6¼ x 4½in. x 1¼in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **47/6** P. & P. 3/9

super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE
WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7¼ x 5¼ x 1½in. with gilt fittings. The ideal radio for home or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra).

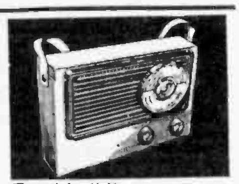


Total building costs **69/6** P. & P. 4/6

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE
WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case with gilt fittings. Size 7¼ x 5¼ x 1½in. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler Band Plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra). Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra).

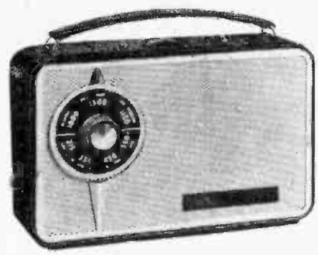


Total building costs **79/6** P. & P. 4/6

** Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop*
** Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon-Fri. 9-12.30 Sat*

NEW LOOK melody six

TWO WAVEBAND PORTABLE



8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gilt fittings. Size 6¼ x 4 x 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs **69/6** P. & P. 4/3

RADIO EXCHANGE CO

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel. Bedford 52367

I enclose £.............. please send items marked

ROAMER SEVEN ☐	ROAMER SIX ☐
TRANSONA FIVE ☐	SUPER SEVEN ☐
POCKET FIVE ☐	MELODY SIX ☐

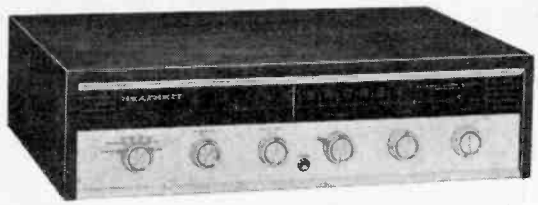
Parts price list and plans for ....

Name ....

Address ....

Here's What's NEW from HEATHKIT in SOLID STATE RECEIVERS

AVAILABLE AS EASY TO BUILD KITS OR READY-TO-USE MODELS



Kit K/AR-14
£54.0.0 P.P. 13/6

Ready to use A/AR-14
£76.11.7 P.P. 13/6

Cabinet £4.10.0. extra

Top Value in a 30 Watt FM Stereo Receiver, AR-14

● 31 transistor, 10 diode circuit for cool, instant operation with the transparent, natural sound only transistors can deliver ● ±1dB, 15 to 50,000 Hz at 10 watts per channel continuous (20 watts total), 15 watts per channel IHF music power (30 watts total) ● Wide-band AM/FM stereo tuner plus two preamplifiers and two power amplifiers. ● Front panel stereo headphone jack. ● Compact—just $3\frac{7}{8}$" H x $15\frac{1}{4}$" W x 12" D. ● Custom install it in wall, your own cabinet, or use as a free standing unit. ● Build it in 20 hours.

Kit K/AR-14 (less cab.) .. kit £54.0.0. P.P. 13/6
A/AR-14 (less cab.) .. .. £76.11.7. P.P. 13/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish £4.10.0

Kit K/AR-17
£39.0.0 P.P. 10/6

Ready to use A/AR-17
£60.4.10 P.P. 10/6

Cabinet £3.10.0. extra

Unbeatable Value in a 14 Watt FM Stereo Receiver, AR-17

● 28 transistor, 7 diode circuit for natural transparent sound, instant operation, long trouble-free life. ● 14 watts music power, 10 watts RMS from 25–35,000 Hz at ±1dB. ● Automatic stereo indicator light. ● Adjustable phase control for maximum separation. ● Complete front panel controls. ● Flywheel tuning. ● All critical circuits including FM "front-end" factory assembled and aligned. ● Circuit board assembly. ● Compact $10\frac{3}{8}$" D x 3" H x 12" W. ● Front panel stereo headphone jack.

Kit K/AR-14 (less cab.) .. kit £39.0.0. P.P. 13/6
A/AR-14 (less cab.) .. .. £60.4.10. P.P. 13/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish £3.10.0

Kit K/AR-27
£22.10.0 P.P. 10/6

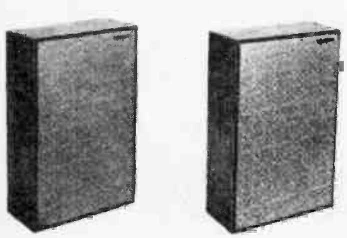
Ready to use A/AR-27
£32.13.6 P.P. 10/6

Cabinet £3.10.0 extra

A Quality Table Radio FM Mono Receiver, AR-27

● 13 transistor, 6 diode circuit for high-fidelity sound reproduction long life, low heat, freedom from hum, and service-free operation. ● 7 watts music power. ● ±1dB, 25 to 60,000 Hz at 5 watts. ● Input connectors for phonograph and auxiliary signals. ● Complete front panel controls. ● Flywheel tuning. ● Preassembled and prealigned FM tuner, all other critical parts factory aligned. ● Easy, circuit board assembly. ● Compact bookshelf size. ● 3-way installation . . . wall, free standing or in a suitable cabinet. ● 117 v. A.C. or 210/240 v. A.C., 50 Hz operation.

Kit K/AR-27 (less cab.) .. kit £22.10.0. P.P. 10/6
A/AR-27 (less cab.) .. .. £32.13.6. P.P. 10/6
Cabinet extra: Teak or Walnut finish £3.10.0



CHOOSE A QUALITY HEATHKIT LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM TO GET THE BEST FROM YOUR AUDIO SET-UP.

BERKELEY LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM

Use two for stereo. Best performance from a slim-line cabinet. Uses less than 1 sq. ft. of floor space. Available in Teak or Walnut finish.

Kit
£21.4.0 P.P. 13/6

Ready to use
£24.0.0 P.P. 13/6

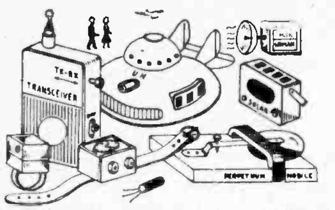
See how easy it is to build any Heathkit model. Purchase a manual only. British manuals 10/- each. American manuals £1 each incl. P.P. Price of manual deductible from kit if you buy later.

Showrooms: LONDON, Tottenham Ct. Rd. BIRMINGHAM, St. Martins Hse. GLOUCESTER, Bristol Rd.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4¼" × 2¼". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resist. (5) Resist Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS. A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



EXPERIMENTER'S PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

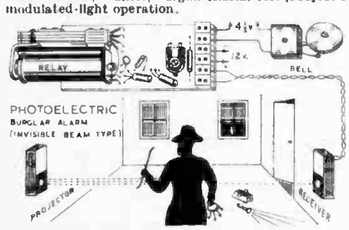
8/6

Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 2/-
AIR MAIL 8/-
Australia, New Zealand
South Africa, Canada.

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Subminiature Radio Receivers based on the "Triflexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of a smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1·62" × ·95" × ·25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1·15" × ·80" × ·55". (12) Ring Radio ·70" × ·70" × ·55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-Seeking Animal, Guided Missile. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Tester. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Preamplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Phototransistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws, etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

39/6

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)
Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand,
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.
Also Essential Data Circuits and Plans for Building

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Projector Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Projector Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.
CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price **19/6**. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/–; Air Mail 8/–.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.
CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs".
Price **19/6**. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit.
Price **10/6**. Post and Pack. 1/6 (UK). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

PHOTOELECTRIC PARKING LAMP SWITCH

Automatically turns parking lamp on at dusk, off at dawn. Protects your car. Saves the battery. Miniature construction. Simply insert in parking lamp lead. Price: **27/6**. Post & Packing 2/6 (U.K.)

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER

Add a touch of luxury to your home. Adjust the light at parties, while watching TV, etc. Ideal for Children's bedroom. (100 watts max.) Replaces on-off switch.
Price: **59/6**. Post & Packing 2/6 (U.K.)

YORK ELECTRICS
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

AMPLIFIERS

SSAR3. 10W push-pull output. TW99 output trans. Four valve. Full chassis mounting. New and boxed. Complete with circuit drawings. **£2.10.0.** P. & P. 10/-.
SSAR7. 100W output. Three valve. TW132 output trans. Selenium rectifiers. 8μF. condenser. Full chassis mounting. New and boxed. Complete with circuit drawings. **£2.10.0.** P. & P. 10/-.

JUST RELEASED

R.A.F. Receiver Type R3673. Details on request.
Mixer Units Type 18. H.F., M.F., L.F. Valve V885. **10/-**. P. & P. 2/6.
Micro-Ammeters for Instrument Mounting, etc. 0–100mA. **30/-**. P. & P. 2/6.
Micro-Ammeters Type Y. 0–100mA. Heavy duty in case complete with leads, **£3.** P. & P. 5/-.
Flexible Metal Tubing. Galvanised. Watertight, **35/-** 100ft. P. & P. 7/6.
ELECTRO-METHODS. Low Inertia Motor 24V d.c. 2,000 r.p.m., **20/-**. P. & P. 2/6.
CHASSIS UNIT. 7 valves ECC82 (3), EB91 (3), 6F33 (1). 45 Capacitors. Resistors, etc. Valve bases and cans, **20/-**. P. & P. 2/6.
TRANSFORMERS (examples).
SSTR073. Pri. 230V. Sec. 35V (0·5A), 6·3V (2A), 225–0–225V (27mA). oil filled, **25/-**. P. & P. 5/-.
SSTR009. Pri. 230V. Sec. 0–50V (50mA). 4V (1A), 6·3V (8A). **25/-**. P. & P. 5/-.
1,000 Transformers in stock.
CAPACITORS. 30 assorted 0·01mF to 1mF (our selection). **10/-**. P. & P. 2/-.
CABLE. Six core (100yd. new) with drum assembly, **25/-**. P. & P. 4/6.

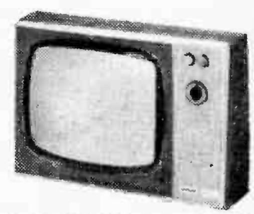
TEST INSTRUMENTS, ETC. S.A.E. FULL LIST

STATUS SUPPLIES
STATUS HOUSE, WILKINSON AVE., BLACKPOOL

17in.—£11.10.0
19in. SLIMLINE
SOBELL—24 Gns.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE
EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

FREE ILLUSTRATED
LIST OF TELEVISIONS
17"–19"–21"–23"
WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY



TWO-YEAR GUARANTEED
TUBES 100% REGUNNED
14in.—69/6 17in.—89/6
21in. and ALL SLIMLINE TUBES 99/6
EXCHANGE BOWLS. Carr. 10/6
Ex MAINTENANCE TESTED TUBES
17in.—35/-. Carr. 5/- (not slimline)

COCKTAIL/STEREOGRAM CABINET £25

Polished walnut veneer with elegant glass fronted cocktail compartment, padded. Position for two 10in. elliptical speakers. Record storage space. Height 35½in., width 52¾in., depth 14½in. Legs 1 gn. extra.
OTHER MODELS. SEND FOR FREE LIST

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS
D1 49/6
6 Transistors. LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer. (LESS SPEAKERS). Dia. 7½" x 3¼". P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6. Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9½"x6½"x3½" P. & P. 4/6. Similar cases in plastic 7/6.
TRANSISTOR RECORD PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. Dim. 11" x 14½" x 5½". P. & P. 7/6.
SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS 19/6. P. & P. 7/6.
AUTO CHANGERS £8.19.6. Garrard 3000 with sonotone 9T. A.C. D/S stereo cartridge.
STRIP LIGHT TUBES 3/9 each. 11" (284 mm.) 230/240 volts, 30 watts. Ideal for cocktail cabinet illuminating pictures, diffused lighting etc. 6 for £1. P. & P. free.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.
621/3 Romford Road, London, E12 Tel. 01–478 6001/2/3

P.W. F.M. TUNER
Complete kits of specified parts

Resistor Kit (31 pieces)	10/6
Capacitor Kit (28 pieces)	32/6
Semiconductor Kit (9 pieces)	49/6
Coil Kit. Comprising set of 3 Weyrad IF Transformers, Formers and wire etc for L1, 2 and 3	28/6
Tuning gang Kit. Comprising Jackson C21 with ¼" shaft, Drive, Drum, Pulleys, Pointer and cord	22/–
Drilled chassis	7/6
Aluminium front panel, undrilled	2/6
Hardware Kit. Comprising 2 × 28 tagged strip, Paxolin 4" × 2" for transistor mounts, all screws and nuts	9/–
P.T.F.E. feed through insulators, set of 3	5/6

Post and Packing per order 2/6 (first class)
Complete Kit All of above Post paid **£8.0.0**

C. & D. ELECTRONICS
17 ST. LUKES ROAD, PALLION, SUNDERLAND, CO. DURHAM

DRY JOINT TESTER

The most reliable way of testing for a dry joint is to measure the resistance between the component lead and the printed circuit board. Our kit for doing this comprises a large scale (3in.) moving coil meter, a variable resistance for adjusting zero setting, and a wiring diagram with instructions. The only additional items you will need are a battery, some wire, a pair of test rods. Price 19/6, postage and insurance 2/6.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each. 36/- dozen, your assortment.

WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT
26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

BLANKET SWITCH

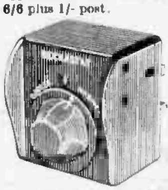
Double pole with neon let into side so luminous in dark. Ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element—new plastic case. 5/6 each. 3 heat model 7/6.

PHOTO-ELECTRIC KIT

All parts to make light operated switch/burglar alarm/counter, etc. Kit comprises printed circuit. Laminated Boards and chemicals. Latching relay. Infra-red sensitive Photocells and Hood. 2 transistors, cond., terminal block. Plastic case. Essential data, circuits and P.C. chassis plans of 10 photo-electric devices including auto. car parking light, modulated light alarm. Simple invisible ray switch—counter—stray light alarm—warbling tone electronic alarm—project lamp stabiliser, etc., etc. Only 39/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.

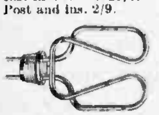
PP3 ELIMINATOR. Play your pocket radio from the mains! save £s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions, only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

BECKASTAT



This is an instant thermostat, simply plug your appliance into it and its lead into wall plug. Adjustable setting for normal air temperatures. 13A loading. Will save its cost in a season 19/6. Post and ins. 2/9.

KETTLE ELEMENT



230/240V 1500 watt. Made by Best for kettles with $^{9}/_{16}$ in. dia. hole including: Best, Besco, Chalfont, Davidson, Dimplex, Grafton, Hawkins, Jurymaid, Mirroware, Monogram, Pifco, Revo, Towen, Swan. Normally 32/6. Our price 15/- plus 2/6 post.

QUICK CUPPA

Mini Immersion Heater. 350w. 200/240v. Boils full cup in about two minutes. Use any socket or lamp holder. Have at bedside for tea, baby's food, etc. 19/6, post and insurance 1/6. 12v. car model also available.

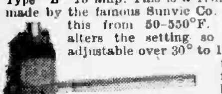
MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6v., 9v., 12 volts for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PP1, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistor, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp. for controlling room heaters, greenhouses, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knobs. Quickly adjustable from 30–80°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting, 5/-. P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50–550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm. 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

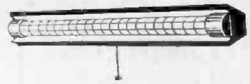


Type "D". We call this the ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses one of which would be to keep the 10ft. pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature. 7/6, plus 1/- post.

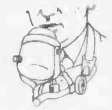
Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 50° to 150°F. Price 18/-, plus 2/- post and insurance.

INFRA-RED HEATERS



Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instruction—uses silica enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing, as illustrated, 19/6, plus 4/- post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.

BREAST MICROPHONE

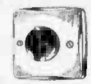


Fine American made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps, 7/6, post 4/6.

12V BLOWER

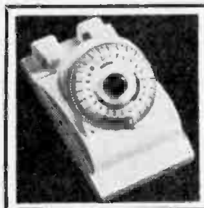
Heavy duty motor with centrifugal blower coupled to one end. Ideal for car heater. 12/6, plus 4/6 post.

VARYLITE



Will dim fluorescent or incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob £3.19.6.

THIS MONTH'S SNIP



Electric Clock with 3 amp switch made by Smiths for Dreamland. These are mains driven and frequency controlled so are extremely accurate. The dial enables "switch-on" time to be accurately set. Switch off is 3 hours later or by manual control. Intended for switching electric blankets this needs only one setting for the season. Suitable also to control tape recorder, radio and lamp etc. up to 600W. In neat plastic case with mains lead and two outlet plugs. New and unused. 39/6, post and insurance 3/6.

HI FI BARGAIN

FULL FI 12 INCH LOUDSPEAKER. This is undoubtedly one of the finest loudspeakers that we have ever offered, produced by one of the country's most famous makers. It has a die-cast metal frame and is strongly recommended for Hi-Fi load and Rhythm Guitar and public address.

Flux Density 11,000 gauss—Total Flux 44,000 Maxwells—Power Handling 15 watts R.M.S.—Cone Moulded fibre—Freq. response 30-10,000 c.p.s.—specify 3 or 15 ohms—Main resonance 60 c.p.s.—Chassis Diam. 12in.—12⅜in. over mounting lugs—Baffle hole 11in. Diam.—Mounting holes 4, holes—¼in. diam. on pitch circle 11⅝in. diam.—Overall height 5¼in. A £6 speaker offered for only £3.9.6 plus 7/6 p & p. Don't miss this offer.

PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES

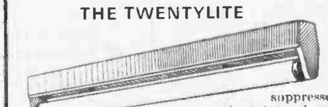
FROM THERMAL RUNWAY OR OVERHEATING

Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors, etc., which use heat-sinks can easily be protected: simply make the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostats in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90 deg.–190 deg. F. or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 to 800 deg. F.

Price 10/-

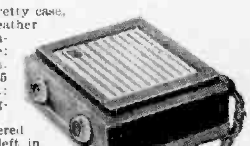
ATLAS SLIMLINE FLUORESCENTS

THE TWENTYLITE



A Fluorescent lighting unit made by the famous Atlas company, with super silent polyester filled choke and radio suppressed starter. The tube springs in and out and the whole unit is beautifully made and finished white enamel. Amazingly economical. If left on all the time costs only one penny per day (uses ½ unit). Measures 2ft. long. Is ideal in Kitchen, Bedroom, Hallway, Porch, Loft, etc. Don't miss this amazing offer, 39/6 with tube. Assembled ready to install. Postage and Insurance 6/6 extra.

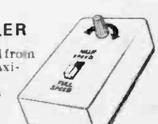
MICRO-SONIC



7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size 2⅜ x 2⅛ x 1⅛in.—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification:—Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1600 Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 465 Kc/s, or 455 Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type

In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. Everlasting batteries 7/- pair.

DRILL CONTROLLER



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 29/6, plus 2/6 post.

INDICATOR LAMP

Panel mounting, consists of neon lamp in red plastic lens with resistor in lead for mains operation 2/6 each, 24/- doz

SPRING COIL LEADS

As fitted to telephones, 4 core 2/6 each, 3 core 2/- each.

HEADPHONES

Ex-W.D. unused and perfect, single with headband 4/6. Double with headband 8/6.

16 RPM GEARED MOTOR

Made by Smith's Electrics, these are almost silent running, but are very powerful. They operate from normal to 240V. mains and the final shaft speed is 16 r.p.m. 15/-. Post & ins. 2/9.

COPPER CLAD ELEMENT

1,250 watts—4ft. long but bent to U shape, ideal for overhead heater—just mount reflector above. 12/6 each, plus 4/6 post. £6 doz. post paid.

FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

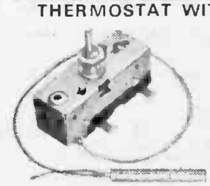
Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Grolux" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A—15–20 w. 19/6. Kit B—30 40 w. 19/6. Kit C—80 w. 19/6. Kit D—125 w. 22/-. Kit E—65 w. 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes, 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 3/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

You never need buy another battery for your transistor radio. Stupendous offer this month—a 6-9V Nickel Cadmium battery stack together with a mains operated charger which you mount on the back of your set. The mains flex unplugs so the set remains completely portable. Offered for less than the cost of the batteries alone. ONLY 29/6 plus 3/6 post.

REED SWITCH

Suitable for dozens of different applications, such as burglar alarms, conveyor belt switching. These are simply glass in cased switches which can be operated by a passing permanent magnet coil. A special buy enables us to offer these at 2/6 each, or 24/- a dozen. Suitable magnets are 1/- each.

THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE



This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of flexible capillary tubing—control range is 20deg.F. to 150 deg.F. so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at 12/6 each

See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS

These infra-red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for TV cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee. Price £3.17.6, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.

Be first this year!

SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. Post and ins. 3/6. **19/6**

TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome plated—six sections, extends from 7¼ to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. With enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept PW 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon

SEW PANEL METERS

Send S.A.E. for full lists. Other ranges available. Please include postage.
Special quotations for quantities.

CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

5mA	37/6	300V. D.C.	37/6
10mA	37/6	15V. A.C.	37/6
50mA	37/6	300V. A.C.	37/6
100mA	37/6	S Meter 1mA	39/6
500mA	37/6	VU Meter	59/6
1 amp.	37/6	1 amp. A.C.*	37/6
5 amp.	37/6	5 amp. A.C.*	37/6
10V. D.C.	37/6	10 amp. A.C.*	37/6
20V. D.C.	37/6	20 amp. A.C.*	37/6
50V. D.C.	37/6	30 amp. A.C.*	37/6

Type MR.38P. 1 21/32in. square fronts.

50µA	37/6	750mA	25/-
50-0-50µA	35/-	1 amp	25/-
100µA	35/-	2 amp	25/-
100-0-100µA	32/6	5 amp	25/-
200µA	32/6	3V. D.C.	25/-
500µA	37/6	10V. D.C.	25/-
500-0-500µA	25/-	20V. D.C.	25/-
1mA	25/-	50V. D.C.	25/-
1-0-1mA	25/-	100V. D.C.	25/-
2mA	25/-	150V. D.C.	25/-
5mA	25/-	300V. D.C.	25/-
10mA	25/-	500V. D.C.	25/-
20mA	25/-	750V. D.C.	25/-
50mA	25/-	15V. A.C.	25/-
100mA	25/-	50V. A.C.	25/-
150mA	25/-	150V. A.C.	25/-
200mA	25/-	300V. A.C.	25/-
300mA	25/-	500V. A.C.	25/-
500mA	25/-	S meter 1mA	29/6
		VU meter	39/6

Type MR.45P. 2in. square fronts.

50µA	42/6	10V. D.C.	27/6
50-0-50µA	39/6	20V. D.C.	27/6
100µA	39/6	50V. D.C.	27/6
100-0-100µA	35/-	300V. D.C.	27/6
500µA	29/6	15V. A.C.	27/6
1mA	27/6	300V. A.C.	27/6
5mA	27/6	S meter 1mA	35/-
10mA	27/6	VU meter	42/6
50mA	27/6	1 amp. A.C.*	27/6
100mA	27/6	5 amp A.C.*	27/6
500mA	27/6	10 amp. A.C.*	27/6
1 amp	27/6	20 amp. A.C.*	27/6
5 amp	27/6	30 amp. A.C.*	27/6

Type MR.52P. 2½in. square fronts.

50µA	59/6	100-0-100µA	45/-
50-0-50µA	49/6	500µA	42/6
100µA	49/6	1mA	37/6

Type MR.85P. 4¼in. × 4¼in. fronts.

50µA	69/6	15 amp.	49/6
50-0-50µA	59/6	30 amp.	49/6
100µA	59/6	20V. D.C.	49/6
100-0-100µA	59/6	50V. D.C.	49/6
200µA	55/-		
500µA	52/6	150V. D.C.	49/6
500-0-500µA	49/6	300V. D.C.	49/6
1mA	49/6	15V. A.C.	49/6
1-0-1mA	49/6	300V. A.C.	49/6
5mA	49/6	S meter 1mA	55/-
10mA	49/6	VU meter	69/6
50mA	49/6	1 amp. A.C.*	49/6
100mA	49/6	5 amp. A.C.*	49/6
500mA	49/6	10 amp. A.C.*	49/6
1 amp	49/6	20 amp. A.C.*	49/6
5 amp.	49/6	30 amp. A.C.*	49/6

Type MR.65P. 3½in. × 3½in. fronts.

50µA	65/-	50V. D.C.	39/6
50-0-50µA	52/6	150V. D.C.	39/6
100µA	52/6	300V. D.C.	39/6
100-0-100µA	49/6	15V. A.C.	39/6
500µA	45/-	50V. A.C.	39/6
1mA	39/6	150V. A.C.	39/6
5mA	39/6	300V. A.C.	39/6
10mA	39/6	500V. A.C.	39/6
50mA	39/6	S meter 1mA	45/-
100mA	39/6	VU meter	65/-
500mA	39/6	50mA A.C.*	39/6
1 amp.	39/6	100mA A.C.*	39/6
5 amp.	39/6		
10 amp.	39/6	200mA A.C.*	39/6
15 amp.	39/6	500mA A.C.*	39/6
20 amp.	39/6	1 amp. A.C.*	39/9
30 amp.	39/6	5 amp. A.C.*	39/6
50 amp.	39/6	10 amp. A.C.*	39/6
10V. D.C.	39/6	20 amp. A.C.*	39/6
20V. D.C.	39/6	30 amp. A.C.	39/6

BAKELITE PANEL METERS

Type MR.65. 3½in. square fronts.

25µA	67/6	500mA	32/6	30V. A.C.*	32/6
50µA	45/-	1 amp	32/6	50V. A.C.*	32/6
50-0-50µA	42/6	5 amp	32/6	150V. A.C.*	32/6
100µA	42/6	15 amp.	32/6	300V. A.C.	32/6
100-0-100µA	42/6	30 amp.	32/6	1 amp. A.C.*	32/6
500µA	39/6	50 amp.	32/6	5 amp. A.C.*	32/6
1mA	32/6	5V. D.C.	32/6	10 amp. A.C.*	32/6
1-0-1mA	32/6	10V. D.C.	32/6	20 amp. A.C.*	32/6
5mA	32/6	20V. D.C.	32/6	30 amp. A.C.*	32/6
10mA	32/6	50V. D.C.	32/6	50 amp. A.C.*	32/6
50mA	32/6	150V. D.C.	32/6	VU meter	59/6
100mA	32/6	300V. D.C.	32/6		

*Moving iron, all other moving coil.

"SEW" EDGEWISE METERS

MODEL PE 70. Dimensions 3 17/32 × 1 11/32 × 2¾in deep overall. Available as follows:

50 microamp	57/6	500 microamp.	49/6
50-0-50 microamp	55/-	1 milliamp	45/-
100 microamp	55/-	300 volt A.C.	45/-
100-0-100 microamp	52/6	VU meter	62/6
200 microamp	52/6	Post extra.	

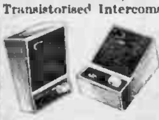
ECHO HS-606 STEREO HEADPHONES

Wonderfully comfortable. Lightweight adjustable vinyl headband. 6ft. cable and stereo jack plug. 25-17,000 cps. 8 ohm imp. 67/6 P. & P. 2/6.

TRANSISTORISED TWO-WAY TELEPHONE INTERCOM

Operative over amazingly long distances. Separate call and press to talk buttons, 2-wire connection. 1000's of applications. Beautifully finished in ebony. Supplied complete with batteries and wall brackets.
£6 19 6 P. & P. 3/6.

INTERCOM/BABY SITTER



Transistorised Intercoms, ideal for home/office/workshop etc. 2-way buzzer call system. For desk or wall mounting. Supplied complete with connecting wire, batteries, instructions. 2 station 59/6 P. & P. 2/6. 4 station £6 12 6 P. & P. 5/-.

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

Z12 12 watt amplifier, 89/6
PZ4 Power Supply Unit 89/6
Stereo 25 Preamp. £9.19.6
Q14 Speakers £7.19.6
Micromatic Radio Kit. 49/6. Built 59/6.

ALL POST PAID

SPECIAL OFFER

Two Z12 Amps., PZ4 Power Supply. Stereo 25 Preamplifier, £22, or with two Q14 speakers, £37.

NEW SINCLAIR 2000 SYSTEM

35 watt Integrated Amplifier, £29. Carr. 5/-. Self-powered FM Tuner, £25. Carr. 5/-.

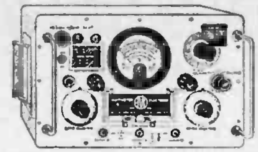
GARRARD TAPE MOTORS

Brand new stock as used by famous manufacturer. 200/250V. A.C. Capstan motor 15/-. Fast Forward 10/6. Fast rewind 10/6. P. & P. 3/-. Set of three motors 32/6. P. & P. 5/-.

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE L

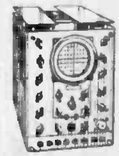
Generator ringing, metal cases. Operates from two 1·5V. batteries (not supplied). Excellent condition. £4.10.0 per pair. Carr. 10/-.

AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS



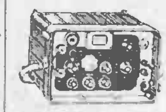
High quality 97 range instrument which measures A.C. and D.C. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power Output Ranges D.C. volts 250mV–10,000V. (10 megΩ–110 megΩ input). D.C. current 10µA–25 amps. Ohms: 0–1,000 megΩ. A.C. volt 100mV–250V (with R.F. measuring head up to 250 Mc/s) A.C. current 10µA–25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts–5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and R.F. probe. £25. Carr. 15/-.

TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES



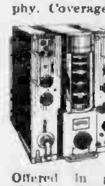
An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.B. 2cps–750 Kc/s. Bandwidth 5·5 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V. A.C. Supplied in excellent working condition. £22 10 0 Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. £25 Carriage 30/-.

AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS



Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the ministry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20–80 Mc/s. AM CW/FM. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1µV–100mV. Operation from 12 volt D.C. or 0/110/200/250 volt A.C. Size 12 × 8½ × 9in. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. £45. Carr. 20/-.

ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS



Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 650 Kc/s–30 Mc/s. I.F. 500 Kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator, O/P output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230 volt A.C. Size 19½ × 13½ × 16in. Weight 114 lbs. Offered in good working condition. £22 10 0 Carr. 30/-. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above. 15 Kc/s–700 Kc/s. £17 10 0 Carr. 30/-.

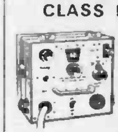
MARCONI CT44/TF956

AF Absorption Wattmeter

1 µ/watt to 6 watts. £20. Carr. 10/-.

TE-16A Transistorised Signal Generator. 5 ranges 400 kHz–30mHz. An inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9v battery. Wide easy to read scale 800kHz modulation. 5¼ × 5¼ × 3½in. Complete with instructions and leads. £7.19.6. P. & P. 4/-.

CLASS D WAVEMETERS



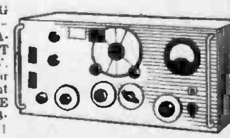
A crystal controlled heterodyne frequency meter covering 1·7–8 Mc/s. Operation on 6 volts D.C. Ideal for amateur use. Available in good used condition. £5 19 6 Carr. 7/6.
Or brand new with accessories. £7 19 6 Carr. 7/6.

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

0/115/230v. Step up or step down. Fully shrouded.

150 W.	£1.12 6	P. & P 3/6.
300 W.	£2. 7.6.	P. & P. 3/6.
500 W.	£3.10.0.	P. & P. 6/6.
1,000 W.	£5.10.0.	P. & P. 7/6.
1,500 W.	£6.10.0.	P. & P. 8/6.
3,000 W.	£7.10.0.	P. & P. 12/6.
7,500 W.	£15.10.0.	P. & P. 20/-.

MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT



EX-MILITARY RECONDITIONED. TF.144G STANDARD SIGNAL GENERATORS, 85 Kc/s–25 Mc/s. £25 Carr. 30/-. T.F.885 VIDEO OSCILLATOR 0–5 Mc/s, £45 Carr. 30/-. T.F.195M BEAT FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR 0–40 Kc/s, 200/250V. A.C. £20 Carr. 30/-. T.F.142E Distortion Factor Meter £20 Carr. 20/-. All above offered in excellent condition, fully tested and checked. T.F.1100 VALVE VOLTMETER, Brand New, £50 T.F.1267 TRANSMISSION TEST SET, Brand New, £75 T.F.1371 Wide Band Millivolt Meter. Brand New £50

Variable Voltage TRANSFORMERS

Brand new, guaranteed and carriage paid.
High quality construction. Input 230V. 50–60 cycles.
Output full variable from 0–260 volts. Bulk quantities available.
1 amp.—£5 10 0; 2·5 amp.—£6 15 0; 5 amp.—£9 15 0;
8 amp.—£14 10 0; 10 amp.—£18 10 0; 12 amp.—£21 0 0;
20 amp.—£37 0 0

ADVANCE TEST EQUIPMENT

Brand new and boxed in original sealed cartons.

VM.76 VALVE VOLTMETER
R.F. measurements in excess of 100 Mc/s and D.C. measurements up to 100V. with accuracy of ±2%. D.C. range 300 MV to 1 KV. A.C. range 300 MV to 300 V RMS. Resistance ·02–500 MΩ.
Price £72.

VM.78 A.C. MILLIVOLT METER
Transistorised 1 MV–300V. Frequency 1 c/s to 1 Mc/s. Price £55.

VM.79 UHF MILLIVOLT METER
Transistorised. A.C. range 10 MV–3V. D.C. current range ·01µ/A–3MA. Resistance 1 ohm–10 megohms. Price £125.

H1B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
15 c/s–50 Kc/s, sine or square wave. Price £30.

J1B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
15 c/s–50 Kc/s. Price £30.

J2B AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR
As per J1B except fitted with output meter. Price £35.

TT18 TRANSISTOR TESTER
£37.10.0
Carriage 10/- per item.

AMERICAN TAPE

First grade quality American tapes. Brand new. Discount on quantities.

3in. 225ft. L.P. acetate	3/6
3¼in. 600ft. T.P. mylar	10/-
5in. 600ft. std. plastic	8/6
5in. 900ft. L.P. acetate	10/-
5in. 1,200ft. D.P. mylar	15/-
5in. 1,800ft. T.P. mylar	22/6
5¾in. 1,200ft. L.P. acetate	12/6
5¾in. 1,200ft. L.P. mylar	16/-
5¾in. 1,800ft. D.P. mylar	2/6
5¾in. 2,400ft. T.P. mylar	39/6
7in. 1,200ft. std. acetate	12/6
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. acetate	15/-
7in. 1,800ft. L.P. mylar	20/-
7in. 2,400ft. D.P. mylar	25/-
7in. 3,600ft. T.P. mylar	45/-

Postage 2/-. Over £3 post paid.

TAPE CASSETTES

C60–60 minutes	10/3
C90–90 minutes	14/3

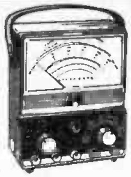
Over £2 post paid.

G. W. SMITH
& CO (RADIO) LTD.
3-34 Lisle St., W.C.2
Also see oppos. page

MULTIMETERS *for EVERY purpose!*

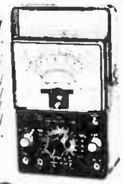
LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100K Ω/VOLT "LAB TESTER" Giant 6½in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/·5/2·5/10/50/250/500/1,000V D.C. 0/3/10/50/250/500/1,000V A.C. 0/10/100 μA/10/100/500mA/2·5/10A. 0/1K/10K/100K/10M/10M Ω.—10 to 49·4dB. £18.18.0. P. & P. 5/-.

TE-900 20,000 Ω/VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER mirror scale and overload protection. 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale. 0/2·5/10/250/1,000/5,000v. A.C. 0/25/12·5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000v. D.C. 0/50μA/110/100/500 mA/10 amp. D.C. 02K/200K/20 MEG. OHM. £15. P. & P. 5/-.

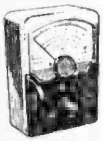


LAFAYETTE 57 Range Super 50k Ω/volt Multimeter. D.C. volts 125mV–1000V. A.C. volts 1·5V–1000V. D.C. current 25μA–10 amp. Ohms 0–10meg Ω dB. –20 to +81 dB. Overload protection. £12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.

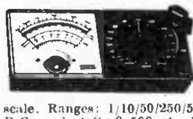
MODEL AS-100D. 100K Ω/VOLT. 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/600v. A.C. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200M Ω. –20 to +17dB. £12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.



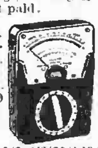
NEW MODEL 500 30,000 O.P.V. with overload protection, mirror scale 0/·5/2·5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000v. D.C. 0/2·5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000v. A.C. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. D.C. 0/60K/6 Meg./60 Meg. Ω. £8.17.6. Post paid.



PROFESSIONAL 20,000 opv LAB. TYPE Multitester. Automatic overload protection, mirror scale. Ranges: 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts. D.C. and A.C. 0–500μA, 10mA. 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K. 2 megohm. Decibels: –20 to +22dB. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.

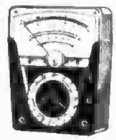


MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V. mirror scale overload protection 0/3/12/60/300/600/1200v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/300/1200v. D.C. ·03/6/60/600mA. D.C. 16K/160K/1·6/16meg Ω. –20 to +63dB. £7.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.

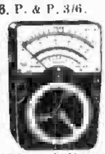


MODEL TE-12 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0·6/6/30/120/600/1,200/3,000/6,000v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200v. A.C. 0/60μA/6/60/600mA. 0/6K/600K/6Meg./60 Meg. Ω 50pF. 0·2mFd. £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

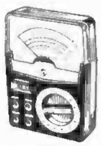
MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200v. D.C. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200v. A.C. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1·6M/16 Meg. μ £5.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.



MODEL TE-80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000v. A.C. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000v. D.C. 0–50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6meg. £4.17.6. P. & P. 3/-.



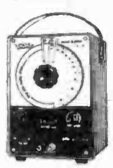
TE-51. NEW 20,000 Ω/VOLT MULTIMETER with overload protection and mirror scale. 0/6/60/120/1,200v. A.C. 0/3/30/60/300/600/3,000v. D.C. 0·60μA/12/300mA. D.C. 0/60K/6 meg. ohm. 92/6. P. & P. 2/6.



MODEL TE-10A. 200k Ω/Volt 5/25/50/250/500/2,500v. D.C. 10/50/100/500/1,000 v. A.C. 0/50μA/2·5 mA/250 mA D.C. 0/6K/6 meg. ohm. –20 to +22dB. 10·0, 100mFd. 0·100-0·1mFd. 69/6.. P. & P. 2/6.

TY75 AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATOR

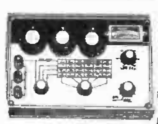
Sine Wave 20 CPS–200 Kc/s. Square Wave 20 CPS–30 Kc/s. High and low impedance output. Output variable up to 6 volts. 220/240 volts A.C. Brand new with instructions. £16. Carr. 7/6. Size 210 x 150 x 120 mm.



TE-20D RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

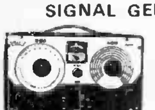
Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120 Kc/s–500 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator, audio output. Xtal socket for calibration. 220/240V. A.C. Brand new with instructions. £15. Carr. 7/6. Size 140 × 215 × 170 mm.

TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE



A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R. 1Ω–11·1 MEG Ω 6 Ranges ± 1%. L.1μH–111 HENRYS 6 Ranges – 2%. C. 10pF–1110mFd. 6 Ranges ± 2%. TURNS RATIO 1:1/1000–1:11100. 6 Ranges ± 1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000 cps. Operated from 9 volts. 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2 tone metal case, Size 7½ × 5 × 2in. £20. P. & P. 5/-.

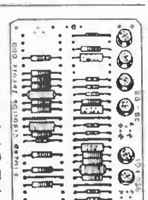
ARF-100 COMBINED AF-RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



A.F. SINE WAVE 20–200,000 c/s. Square wave 20–30,000 c/s. O/P. **HIGH IMP. 21V.** P/P600 Ω 3·8V. P/P. TF 100 Kc/s–300 Mc/s. Variable R.F. attenuation int/ext. modulation. Incorporates dual purpose meter to monitor AF output and % mod. on R.F. 220/240V. A.C. £30.0.0. Carr. 7/6.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

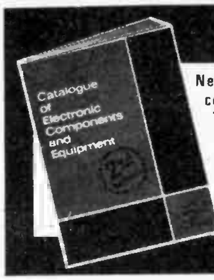
Ten asstd. boards with transistors, diodes, resistors, condensers, etc. Guaranteed min. 20 transistors. Ideal experimenters. 10 for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.



TE-65 VALVE VOLTMETER

High quality instrument with 28 ranges. D.C. volts 1·5–1,500v. A.C. volts 1·5–1,500v. Resistance up to 1,000 megohms. 220/240v. A.C. operation. Complete with probe and instructions £17.10.0. P. & P. 6/-. Additional probes available: R.F. 35/-. H.V. 42/6.

NEW CATALOGUE



Nearly 200 pages giving full details of a comprehensive range of **COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND HI-FI EQUIPMENT.** Each section greatly enlarged and fully illustrated. Thousands of items many at bargain prices.

Free Discount Coupons Value 10/-

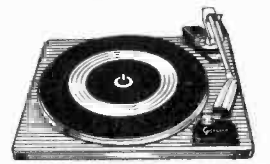
SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 P&P 1/-

GARRARD

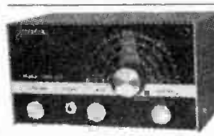
FULL CURRENT RANGE OFFERED BRAND NEW AND GUARANTEED AT FANTASTIC SAVINGS.

SRP22 Mono	£6.10.0
SRP22 Stereo	£6.19.6
*1000 Stereo	£6. 6.0
*1025 Mono	£7.10.0
*1025 Stereo	£7.19.6
*2000 Stereo	£7.19.6
o2025 Stereo	£8. 8.0
*2025T/C Mono/Stereo	£8.17.6
*3000 Stereo	£9.19.6
*SP25 MKII	£11.19.6
*SL55	£11.19.6
A70 MK II	£12 10 0
*AT60 MKII	£13.10.0
*SL65	£14.14.0
AP75	£19. 0.0
401	£28. 7.6
SL75	£29. 0.0
SL95	£35. 0.0

Carriage/insurance 7/6 extra any model. *Special offer base and cover available for these models at £4.10.0. Carr. 5/-. Full range of Garrard accessories available



UNR-30 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

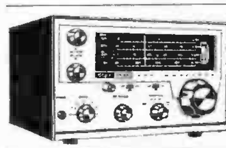


Covering 550 Kc/s–30 Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SS/B reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new, guaranteed with instructions. Carr. 7/6 **13 gns.**

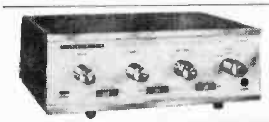
LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE 150 Kc/s 400 Kc/s and 550 Kc/s–30 Mc/s FET front end ● 2 mechanical filters ● Huge dial ● Product detector ● Crystal calibrator ● Variable BFO ● Noise limiter ● S meter ● 24in Bandspread ● 230V. A.C./12V. D.C. neg. earth operation ● RF gain control. Size 15in. × 9½in. 8½in. Weight 18 lbs. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE. £45. Carr. 10/-. S.A.E. for full details.

NEW STAR SR-200 SSB AMATEUR RECEIVER



An exciting new receiver covering 6 amateur bands 160/80/40/20/15/10 metres. Illuminated slide rule dial ● S meter ● Crystal calibrator ● Product detector ● Automatic noise limiter ● RF tuning and gain controls. ● Speaker or phone outputs ● 8 valves, 2 transistors, 2 diodes 220/240V. A.C. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. £40.0.0. Carr. 10/-.



LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes. IHF music power 30 W at 8 ohms. Res. 30–20,000 ± 2 dB at 1 W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs: 3 MV and 250 MV. Output: 3–16 ohms. Separate L. and R. volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold-anodised extruded front panel with metal case. $10\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times 7\frac{13}{16}$in. 115/230 v. A.C. £28. Carr. 7/6.

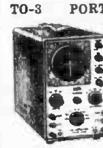
★ TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER ★

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER, SIZE ONLY 6 × 4 × 2½in. 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ample output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88–108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money. £6.7.6. P. & P. 2/6. Stereo multiplex adaptors 5 gns.

MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER

It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec.: A: 0·7–0·9967. B: 5–200. Ico: 0–50 microamps 0–5mA. Resistance for diode 200 Ω–1M Ω. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and lead. £5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6

TO-3 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE.



3in. tube. Y amp. Sensitivity ·1v p-p/CM. Bandwith 1·5 cps–1·5 MHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 25 PF. X amp. sensitivity. ·9v p-p/CM. bandwidth 1·5 cps–800 KHZ. Input imp. 2 meg Ω 20 PF. Time base. 5 ranges 10 cps–300 KHZ. Synchronization. Internal/external. Illuminated scale 140 × 215 × 330 MM. Weight 15½lb. 220/240 V. A.C. Supplied brand new with handbook. £35.0.0. Carr. 10/-.

G.W. SMITH & CO (RADIO) LIMITED

Phone: GERRARD 8204/9155
Cables: SMITHEX LESQUARE
3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. every day Monday to Saturday. Trade supplied.

CODAR CR.70A

Communications Receiver 540-10 metres

STILL ONLY

19.10.0

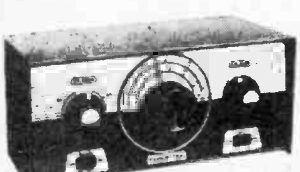
Carriage 7/6 extra.

***Ideal for SWLs *5 valves (inc. two twin triodes) giving 7 valve line-up *Excellent on amateur and shipping frequencies *Calibrated signal strength meter (illuminated) *Automatic volume control *Separate B.F. oscillator for morse and S.S.B. signals *Two speed vernier tuning**

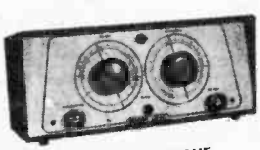
The Codar CR.70A is an excellent general coverage communications receiver for the keen short wave listener. Very reasonably priced at just £19.10.0 the CR.70A is outstanding value for money. In four stable ranges, the receiver covers from 540 metres medium wave, right through the shipping and coastguard frequencies all the short wave and international amateur bands up to and including 10 metres, where the rapidly improving conditions that now prevail allow the regular reception of world-wide call-signs!

The CR.70A has a high 'Q' aerial input stage giving extremely high gain with low noise level. Double tuned, iron cored I.F. transformers produce high selectivity. Ready to plug into 200-250 volt AC mains, the CR.70A needs only your aerial and a 2-3 ohm loudspeaker. The cabinet measures only 13" x 5¾" x 7¾" and the control panel is finished in black and white with chrome trim knobs. Fully guaranteed for 12 months!

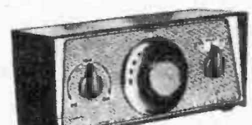
Buy your Codar equipment from your radio hobby store or direct from Codar. The order form will also bring fully descriptive leaflets (8d stamps appreciated).



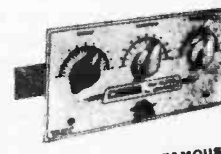
T28 RECEIVER FOR 160 & 80 METRES AMATEUR BANDS
9 transistors, bandspread 1.8-2Mc/s and 3.5-4Mc/s 12 volts, only 8" x 4" x 3½", Ideal portable, mobile or home receiver. Efficient BFO, printed circuits. ONLY £15.17.6. Carr. 4/6.



CR45 MAINS T.R.F. SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
World wide reception. *Separate electrical band-spread. *3 slow motion drives. *Output 3 watts for 2/3 ohm speaker. *Valves ECC81, EL84, EZ80. Size 12" x 5½" x 7". CODAR-KIT CR.45K with 3 coils (10-28, 25-75, 60-176 metres). £9.15.0. Carr. 6/-, or ready built CR.45 £11.19.6. Carr. 6/-. Extra coils 5/4 each.



R.F. PRE-SELECTOR MODEL P.R.30 1.5-30Mc/s
Provides up to 20dB gain plus substantial image rejection. Improved signal/noise ratio and selectivity. Power requirements 180-250 volts 12mA H.T. 6.3 volts, .3 amp L.T. Size 8¼" x 5" x 4". Ready built complete with cables, plugs and instructions. £5.19.6. Carr. 4/6. Self-powered P.R.30x £7.19.6. Carr. 4/6.



MINI-CLIPPER—OUR FAMOUS SHORT-WAVE RECEIVER
* Can be built in one evening. * Complete with valve, one coil 25-75 metres and 4 page instruction manual. Price £2.4.6. Carr. 3/-. Extra coils 5/4

CRC CODAR RADIO COMPANY
BANK HOUSE, SOUTHWICK SQUARE, SOUTHWICK, SUSSEX. TEL. 3149
World wide Mail Order Service

Please supply ....
(tick as required)

☐ I enclose cheque/ M.O./P.O. value of £..........................

☐ 8d stamp enclosed for leaflets

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

POST ORDER FORM TODAY

// PRACTICAL WIRELESS

VOL 44 No 10
Issue 744

FEBRUARY 1969

TOPIC OF THE MONTH

Farewell PMG!

THE GPO has long been overdue for a complete shake-up. Apart from what Mr. Stonehouse, Postmaster-General, has recently described as the imminent "communications explosion", it has for many a year seemed ludicrous that a single organisation should be responsible for handling a complex of important activities ranging from supplying postage stamps to running telecommunications systems.

In an effort to rationalise matters, a 224-page Post Office Bill has been published. It contains 138 clauses and 11 schedules—and it repeals or amends about 500 Acts of Parliament! When this Bill becomes law (which will probably be October of this year), the office of master of the Post Office—i.e., Postmaster-General—will cease to exist. The status of the Post Office will be changed from that of a Government Department to that of a nationalised corporation. A Minister of Posts and Telecommunications will be created to take over certain functions of the PMG (such as telecommunications and broadcasting).

Although this move will go some way to meeting some obviously overdue reorganisation, there are several disquieting factors. We would have liked to have seen the creation of a separate authority—on the lines of the Federal Communications Commission in the USA—to handle matters relating to frequency allocation, for the situation will still exist whereby the Post Office is at the same time the allocator and user of frequencies.

Moreover, it will still be empowered to manufacture, install, maintain and repair anything required "for the purpose of its business or of the business of a subsidiary of its".

However, perhaps the most disturbing Clause is that which gives the Minister power to control the use of "*electric, magnetic, electro-magnetic, electro-chemical and electro-mechanical energy*" for the distribution of sound and vision programmes for the purpose of *information, education* or *entertainment*. Also, the existing upper frequency limit of 3-million Mc/s will be abolished, thus bringing into the net optical systems of communication.

When this Bill becomes law, the Post Office will, in effect, have exclusive privileges to telecommunications of every conceivable type. While it is appreciated that the Bill is drafted to bring legislation up to date and to close undesirable loopholes, we are all going to have to think hard about whether or not we are breaking the law. Under the terms of the Bill you may be in danger by making a tape recording (electro-magnetic)!

Even though such powers are not obviously intended to be used in such a sweeping and all-encompassing manner, the threat will still be there and we will have to rely upon the benevolence of the incumbent Minister. We can only hope that during its passage through the House, the more dictatorial aspects of the Bill will be substantially modified.

W. N. STEVENS—*Editor*

NEWS AND COMMENT

CONSTRUCTIONAL

OTHER FEATURES

MARCH ISSUE WILL BE PUBLISHED ON FEBRUARY 7th

NEWS AND COMMENT...

NEW MOTOROLA POWER TRANSISTORS

A voltage rating of 325V—the highest of any EIA-registered germanium power transistor—is combined with low cost in a germanium power transistor offered by Motorola Semiconductors Ltd.

It is one of two new epitaxial-base germanium power transistors which combine the advantages of low cost and low saturation voltage typical of germanium transistors with the high voltage capability and fast switching speeds of silicon transistors. These features make the transistors, the 2N5324 and 2N5325, ideal for power switching, inverters, TV deflection, switching regulators, amplifiers, and industrial power supply applications. The high voltage rating makes them excellent for direct line operation without an expensive step-down transformer.

The transistors have very low collector cut-off currents; only 7mA maximum at rated V_{CEX} *(325V for the 2N5325 and 250V for the 2N5324), along with maximum* $V_{CE(sat)}$ *of 0·5V and* $V_{BE(sat)}$ *of 0·75V at 10A collector current. Minimum gain is 20 at 5A, and power dissipation is 56 watts at a case temperature of 25°C. The safe operating area is guaranteed at both 3 and 10 amperes for critical power designs.*

For information on the 2N5324 and 2N5325, write to Motorola Semiconductors Ltd., York House, Empire Way, Wembley, Middlesex.

MONACO MEMBERS

The International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) now has a new member—the Association des Radio Amateurs de la Principaute de Monaco.

RSGB's NEW HOME

The Radio Society of Great Britain has settled into new premises at 35 Doughty Street, London WC1. Several years of searching culminated in the acquisition of a five-floor building near Grays Inn Road, which has helped to relieve severe overcrowding experienced for some time at Little Russell Street. The staff moved in on 4th November, and special open days were held on 14th-15th December so that members could inspect their investment.

ROYAL NAVAL AMATEUR RADIO SOCIETY

At the AGM of the above Society, held recently, the motion was passed that "Associate membership of the RNARS be extended to include members of the Merchant Navy and foreign navies". The first foreign members include GM5AHS and ON50J.

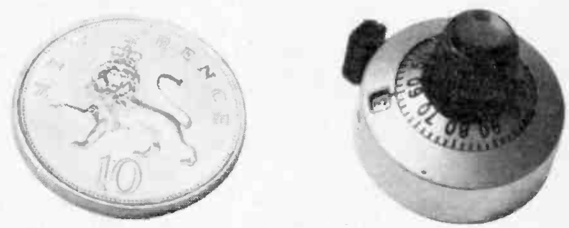
CBS RADIO NETWORK ANNOUNCES AFFILIATION

Paul R. Bartlett, President, Radio New York Worldwide, Inc., and Clark B. George, President, CBS Radio Division, recently announced an affiliation agreement, which will initially send some 85% of the broadcasts of the CBS Radio Network overseas via shortwave. CBS Radio Network lines to WNYW Radio New York, will start these broadcasts on their way to five high powered transmitters outside of Boston, Massachusetts.

From May, 1942 to 1st October 1948 CBS Radio operated a shortwave service to Latin America that grew to 126 stations at its height. This and parallel facilities were taken over by the United States Government during World War II. After the end of the war, most shortwave broadcasting was consolidated into the Government's non-commercial Voice of America. WNYW Radio, then known as WRUL, however, continued as the sole commercial operation.

An interesting sidelight of the arrangement is the fact that Radio New York Worldwide has its New York studios and offices at 485 Madison Avenue, for many years the home of the Columbia Broadcasting System. The agreement announced today not only returns CBS Radio to shortwave broadcasting after 20 years—it re-establishes the network's ties to an address with which CBS had been synonymous until the move to its new headquarters building at 51 West 52nd Street, New York City.

PRECISION TURNS—COUNTING DIALS



The Type 11 precision multidials are eleven turn devices with a total count of 1099. The first significant numeral appears in a special viewing window. These are accurately engineered units possessing several advanced features. They are designed for mounting in those locations where the highest precision adjustment is demanded.

Features include: Positive Readout where rapid transfer is made between 97 and 0 eliminates possibility or mis-reading. High maximum rotational speed up to 1,500 r.p.m. and positive braking with no creep under lock.

These units are very attractively finished in satin chrome, with black plastic knobs and easy to read numerals.

They are designed to fit ¼in. diameter shafts, as standard, but will also fit ⅛in. and $\frac{3}{16}$in. shafts using an adaptor. Further details from Guest Electronics Ltd., Nicholas House, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

NEWS AND COMMENT...

MINI RADAR

This instrument is a miniature battery-operated radar, which can measure velocities of up to 100m.p.h. where a body is travelling in a straight, angled, or curved path, and which in addition can measure high rotational speeds of the order of one million r.p.m. The device, known as the "Allscott Mini-Radar Type MRJ5", provides a means of measurement, the accuracy of which is limited only by the accuracy of the chosen method of indication, without coming into contact with the object being surveyed. It is fully portable with provision for connection to external instruments, such as digital counters, oscilloscopes or computers, in order to provide additional dynamic data.

The heart of the Mini-Radar is a GUNN-effect diode which generates the microwave frequency of 13·4 Gc/s at a power output of 5mW maximum unmodulated c.w. and operates off a simple 12V nominal d.c. battery. The equipment thus costs a third of the price of conventional apparatus with a considerable saving in space and weight.

Further information from: James Scott (Electronic Engineering) Limited, Carntyne Industrial Estate, Glasgow, E.2. Telephone: 041-SHE 4206/9.

BBC-WALES AND VHF RADIO RELAY STATION

The BBC's new television and v.h.f. radio relay station at Bettws-y-Coed, Caernarvonshire, was brought into service on 25th November. BBC-Wales television is transmitted on channel 4, with horizontal polarisation. V.H.F. radio services are on the following frequencies: Radio 2 88·2Mc/s; Radio 3 90·4Mc/s; Radio 4 92·6Mc/s.

NEW PRICE LISTS

The Solar Electronic Company have just published their second set of lists. There are 16 pages in the new copy and they are divided into separate sections: Hi-Fi, SWL, Kits, Test Gear, Electronic and Audio gear and Semiconductors. All equipment is said to be new and there are many discount items. The set of lists costs 1s. 6d. post paid from Solar Electronic Co., Refuge Buildings, St. Thomas Street, Sunderland.

1969 RSGB PRESIDENT

J. Graham, G3TR, Past President of the RSGB has been succeeded by J. W. Swinnerton, G2YS. Mr. Swinnerton has been a member of the Society Council for the past ten years.

NOT QUITE SO MINIATURE

On page 572 of the December 1968 issue of *Practical Wireless* under the heading Miniaturising Hi-Fi, the depth of the P20 was unfortunately given as 21 inches. This should have read 2¼ inches.—*some difference!!!*

CELLARDYKE SHORTWAVE RADIO GROUP

Cellardyke Shortwave Radio Group are conducting a poll in which any shortwave listener in the world can vote. We ask you to list what in your opinion are the three (3) best QSL cards issued by any shortwave station. The cards which can be considered are those issued from 1st January 1967 and if a station has issued several cards in this time please state which in particular you are voting for.

Will you also please state what in your opinion a QSL card should contain, do you agree with Date Time and Frequency of reception or what do you look for when you receive your card?

This venture requires the greatest possible support and if it is a success, the poll will be held every two years.

The closing date for your vote is Monday, 31st March 1969 and the results will be published as soon after this as possible. Please support us now and send your vote to:

C.S.W.R.G., (Poll), 66 James Street, Cellardyke, Anstruther, Fife, Scotland.

The station coming out on top will be rewarded in some way by us and if you have any suggestions as to the nature of the reward we would be happy to consider them.

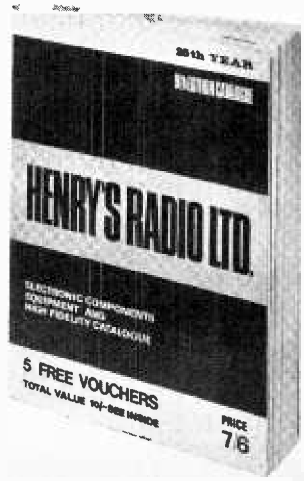
TROPHY FOR PHIL. THOROGOOD

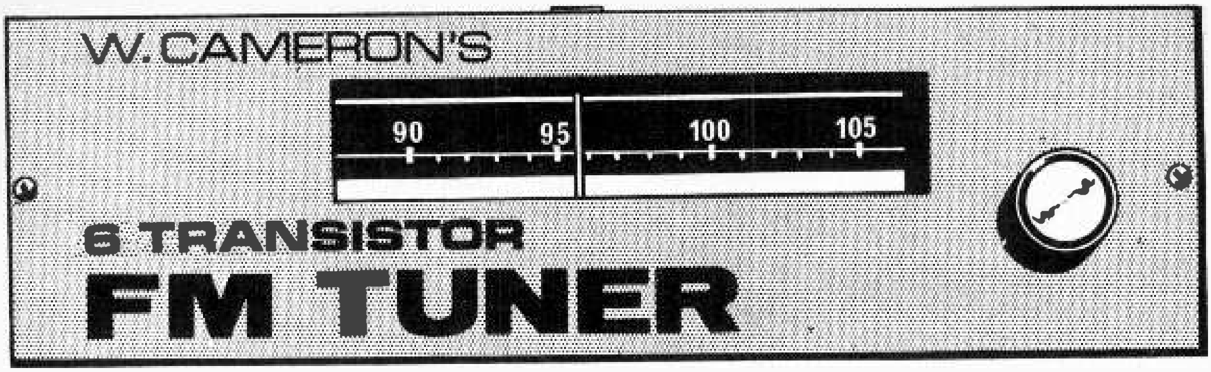
P. A. (Phil.) Thorogood, G4KD, who has been the manager of the RSGB annual exhibition for the past ten years and the Society's London regional representative for many years has been awarded the Founder's Trophy by the Council in recognition for his outstanding services to the Society over the past 20 years.

This trophy was donated by the late René Klein who founded the Society (originally called the London Wireless Club) in July, 1913.

NEW FROM HENRY'S

The latest revised 9th Edition of their catalogue is now available from Henry's Radio Ltd., 303 Edgware Road, London W.2. Price is 7/6d. plus 1/6d. post and packing, but the five 2s. in the £1 gift vouchers included (total value 10s.) enable you to recover the catalogue's cost on subsequent orders. This issue contains 320 pages with numerous circuits, data and new features.





A SIX-transistor f.m. tuner may seem to be a rather ambitious project to the less experienced constructor, and so it can be. Every effort has been made in designing this tuner, however, to make certain that all components can be purchased easily, and that the layout has been adequately described to ensure success, provided the constructor follows the plans precisely, especially in the front end up to and including the mixer.

The aim has been to develop a high quality unit, with adequate sensitivity, at very moderate cost. Admittedly the less conventional type of tuner with untuned low frequency wide band i.f.s and pulse counting discriminator would probably be cheaper, but it is doubtful whether this type is any easier to set-up satisfactorily even though there are no i.f. circuits to align. It is also doubtful whether that type would operate into a stereo decoder to provide satisfactory reproduction from the BBC's stereo broadcasts.

Alignment of FM receivers normally calls for a wobbulator (sweep generator), or at least an r.f. signal generator, but as relatively few constructors will possess or have access to these, a simple method of alignment is described later, which does not demand use of any alignment aids except a high resistance voltmeter. The i.f. transformers used, incidentally, are such that even with this simple method of alignment, a surprisingly linear i.f. response is possible.

In order to ensure excellent stability, construction is on a metal chassis. This is of grade 2x tinned plate, which can be obtained from most hardware or builders' merchants. The metal chassis ensures stability because of its screening and the facility of being able to solder earth returns directly to it. The gauge used is quite substantial as the chassis is small, and when bent into the required shape, is remarkably rigid. The front panel is of 18s.w.g. aluminium. Printed circuits have been ruled out because of the difficulty constructors may have of reproducing boards precisely, and also because printed circuits often create their own trouble in r.f. circuits and can be a source of incurable instability.

Germanium transistors are used for mixer and i.f. stages; these are the well proven Mullard AF116. Silicon planar types are used for r.f. amplifier and oscillator stages; both type BF167, chosen, apart from their inherently good thermal stability, because being n-p-n, the collector tuned circuits can be taken directly to chassis, thus obviating the necessity for decoupling circuits and giving a much improved performance.

It is advisable to obtain new rather than surplus transistors to ensure that they are of the correct construction (i.e., TO-7 for AF116 and TO-72 for BF167) and also to have the satisfaction of knowing that they will be within close limits.

A separate oscillator and mixer are used, rather than a self-oscillating mixer, for good reasons. It is generally accepted that more stable operation results from the

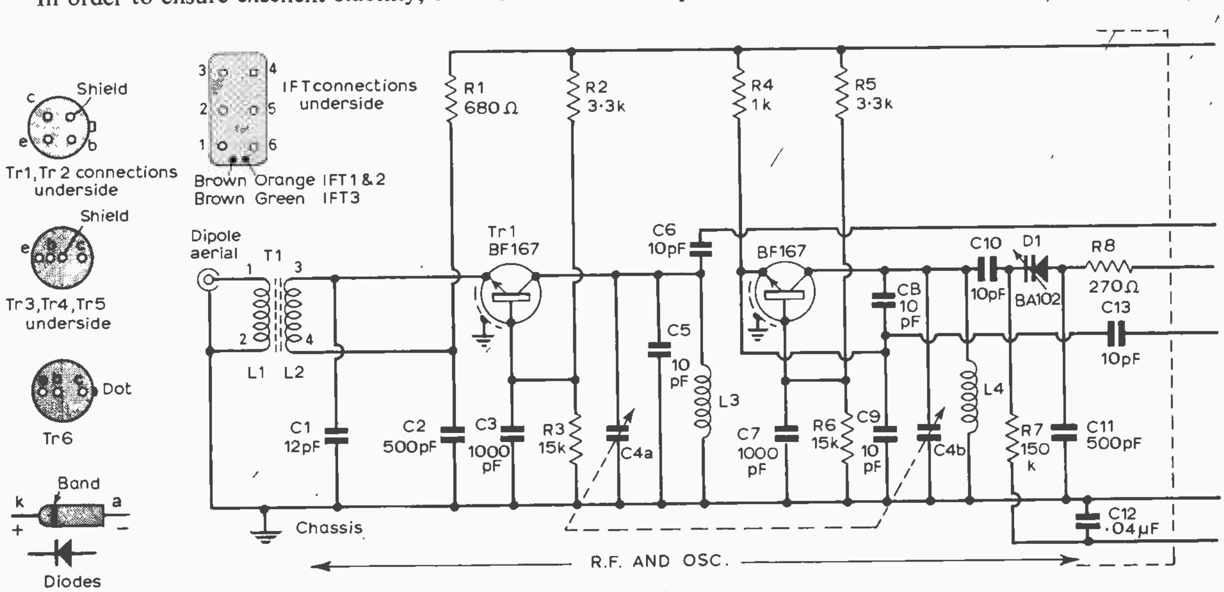


Fig. 1: The complete circuit of the transistor f.m. tuner, with automatic frequency control incorporated. Automatic gain control and an

use of a separate oscillator. It gives rather better freedom from pulling, and certainly helps to prevent the "brute force" passage of the oscillator signal through the i.f.s. Also, because each transistor serves only one function and can be optimised without compromise, the front-end gain will be higher and the noise level less.

With a well designed self-oscillating mixer, its normally inherent defects can be overcome to a large extent by carefully calculating the component values, and arranging the circuits with extra inductance to form bridge arrangements offering nulls to unwanted frequencies, i.e. to the i.f. as far as the oscillator frequency is concerned and to the mixer-oscillator as far as the i.f. is concerned. This can be achieved in mass production where each unit is identical, but is almost impossible for the constructor, working from diagrams and with limited test equipment.

The small saving in cost using a self-oscillating mixer may be worthwhile to a manufacturer, but for the constructor the advantages of the separate oscillator (apart from the transistor, there are few if any extra components) make the small extra cost of no consequence.

Circuit Description

Aerial coupling and matching is by the broadband coupling transformer T1 (Fig. 1). Because of its bandwidth and the loading of the low impedance emitter input, the value of C1 is not too critical and may be anywhere between 12pF and 20pF. An alternative input circuit is shown in Fig. 2. As the impedance into the emitter of TR1 is in the order of 50 ohms, the aerial can be connected direct without serious mismatch. The 500pF capacitor is simply to isolate the aerial from d.c. The gain of the stage may be increased by shunting the emitter resistor with a small capacitor, which tends to make the stage regenerative, up to the point where the value of C is increased to such a value as to cause oscillation. An average value for stable operation is 15pF.

The increase in gain achieved by using this capacitor is unfortunately accompanied by a sharpening of the tuning of L3 (due to this tendency towards regeneration)

SPECIFICATION

Frequency coverage	87—108Mc/s
Sensitivity	5μV
R.F./I.F. 3dB Bandwidth	190kc/s
A.F.C. Holding Range approx. ±	500kc/s
Audio Output Nominally	200mW
Audio Bandwidth	55kc/s

and in consequence an undesirable reduction in bandwidth. While this would be acceptable for normal mono reception, it would be detrimental for stereo, where a wide bandwidth is necessary. Referring again to the coupling transformer T1, as the transistor TR1 is a power driven device, there can be no voltage gain from the circuit L2, C1. It does, however, provide rather more gain than the alternative method mentioned above, by virtue of better aerial matching and the removal of the shunting effect of R1. It also improves front end selectivity while maintaining the necessary bandwidth.

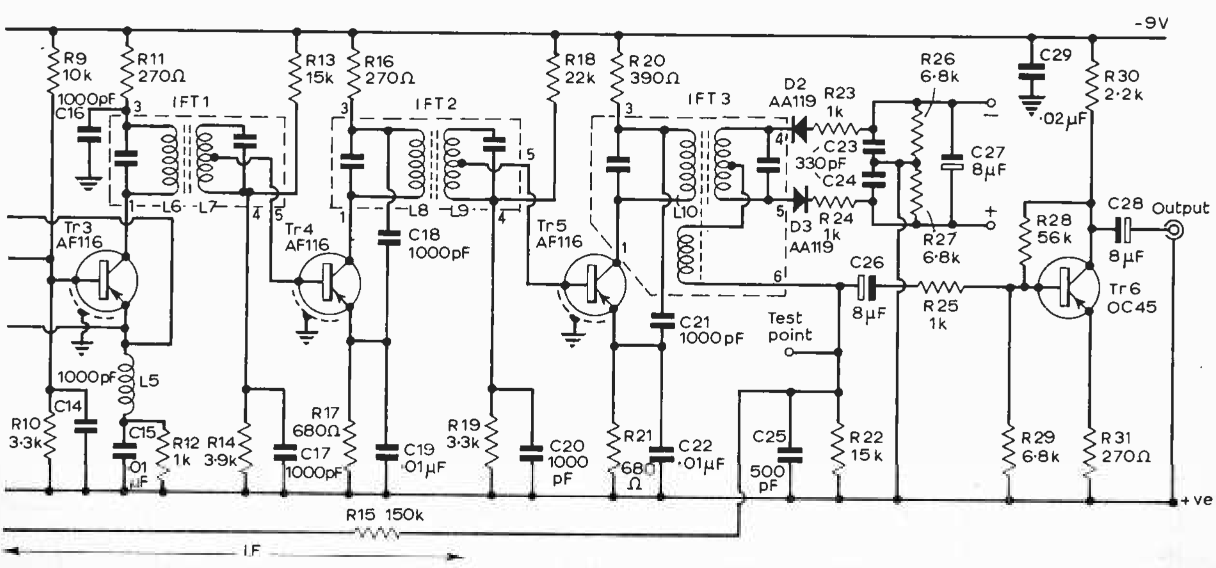
Transistors TR1 and TR2 operate in common base, as also does TR3 as far as signal and oscillator frequencies are concerned. TR1 collector tuned circuit comprises L3, C4a, and C5. Coupling to the mixer is via C6.

The oscillator TR2 uses a very stable Colpitts circuit. Feedback is to the emitter via the capacitive tap, C8–C9. Oscillator injection into the mixer is via C13. The oscillator tuned circuit comprises L4, C4b, and also the variable capacitance diode D1 with C10 and C11.

A.f.c. voltage is applied from the discriminator via R7 and R15. The function of the diode and automatic frequency control will be explained later.

Injection of signal and oscillator frequencies is into the emitter of TR3 (the mixer is actually the emitter-base diode of this transistor), the resultant intermediate frequency being amplified by normal transistor action and taken off by IFT1, L6.

L5 isolates the v.h.f. signals from the emitter resistor



i.f. trap can also be included if desired, details being given in Figs. 9 and 10.

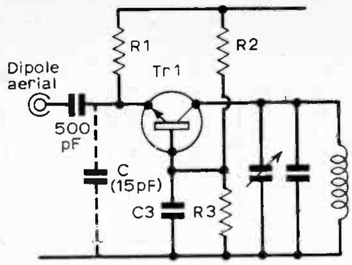


Fig. 2: An alternative untuned input circuit.

and bypass capacitor C15, while C15 ensures good i.f. amplification from TR3 at which frequency L5 is of little consequence. The i.f. amplifier is quite straightforward and does not require comment.

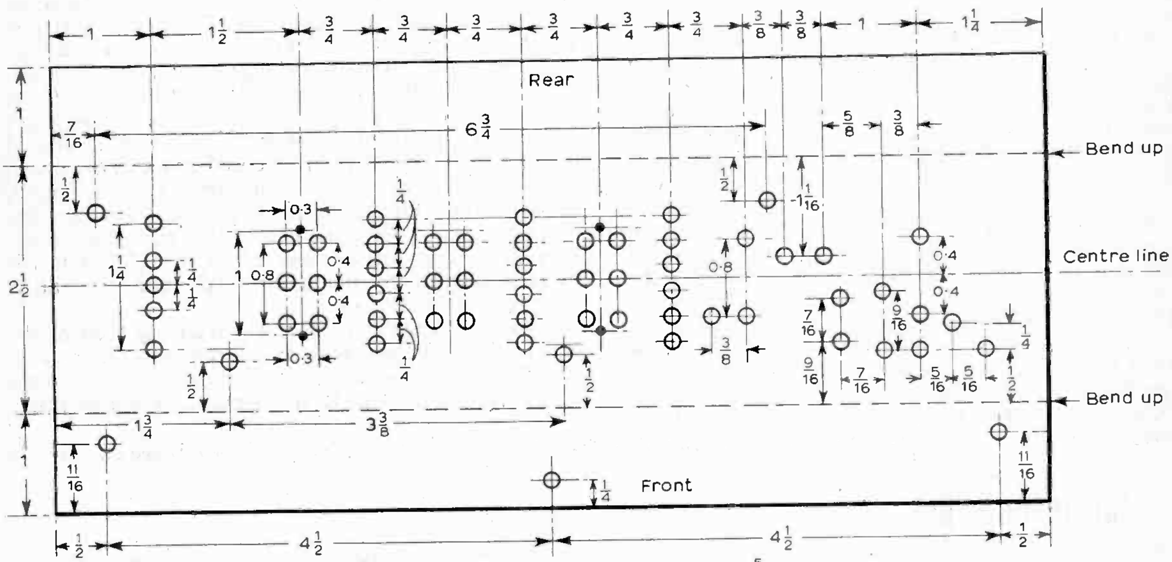
It will be noted that the a.f. output from the discriminator conforms to current practice whereby de-emphasis is not included, but only i.f. filtering. This is to ensure a wide audio frequency response if and when used with a decoder, sufficient to accommodate the highest "audio" frequency in stereo reception prior to the decoder, i.e. 53kc/s. The actual a.f. bandwidth is 55kc/s before rather sharp attenuation.

The transistor TR6 provides a small amount of audio gain, but its main function is a buffer, to present a constant impedance to the ratio detector, and to enable the output of the tuner to be fed into any impedance.

Construction

Chassis drilling and bending details are shown in Fig. 3 and the front panel in Fig. 4. When completed, the main component parts should be mounted first, in the order discussed below.

Transistor holders for TR3, 4, 5 and 6 are made from strips of paxolin 1⅝in. × ⅜in. secured to the underside of the chassis with 6BA screws and nuts. A tiny hole is



All dimensions in inches   All holes $\frac{5}{32}$ dia. except those shown ●, which are $\frac{5}{64}$

Fig. 3: The drilling plan for the chassis, seen from below.

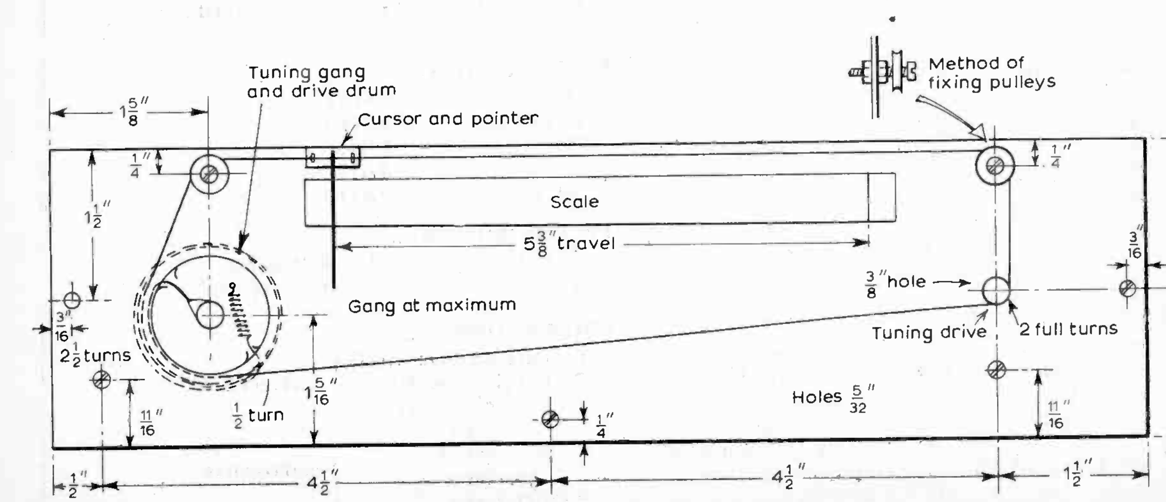
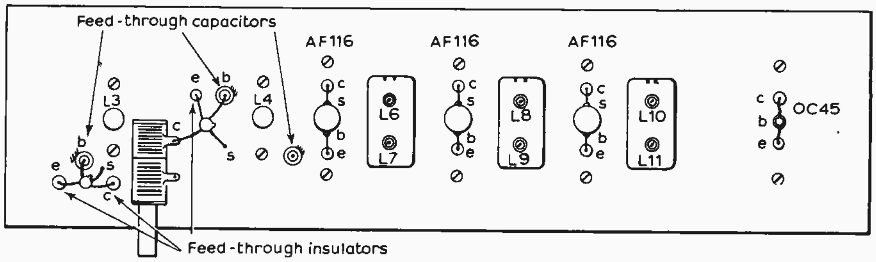


Fig. 4: Layout of the front panel, seen from the rear, with assembly details for the cord dial drive.

Fig. 5: This diagram of the chassis top should clarify the orientation of the transistors and transformers.



drilled through the paxolin centres showing through the holes previously drilled in the chassis, and through which the transistor leads will be inserted later.

The i.f. transformers are mounted so that the coded end (two colour paint spots) is nearest the rear of the chassis. The mounting tags are bent over and soldered to the underside of the chassis, taking care that the connecting pins are centred in their holes, clear of the chassis.

Next can be fitted the feed-through capacitors, which are simply inserted into their respective holes and soldered to the chassis.

The feed-through insulators are supplied unassembled comprising an insulating bush of p.t.f.e. and silver-plated pin terminal. The bush is inserted into its chassis hole and then the pin pushed home into the insulator. It is a very tight fit and requires a fair amount of pressure, so the chassis should be supported during this operation to prevent it being distorted. A piece of metal tube or a small box key can be held under the bush, while the pin is pushed home firmly with pliers.

Transistors TR3 to TR6 can now be mounted; these are inserted into their holders with the collector lead nearest the rear of the chassis. The transistors should be pushed down to about $\frac{5}{16}$in. from the chassis so that sufficient lead length is below the chassis for direct connection to their respective points in the circuit. The shield lead is soldered direct to the chassis. Two 6BA screws of $\frac{5}{32}$in. or $\frac{3}{16}$in. length are required for securing the tuning gang; longer screws will touch and short-circuit the stators. The connections on the gang are extended downwards with $\frac{1}{2}$in. lengths of 22 s.w.g. tinned wire, insulated with sleeving, to pass through the chassis. To avoid confusion in the mounting ~~of the~~ BF167 transistors, this is shown in Fig. 5. The tagstrips can now be put into position. These are normally supplied in lengths of 28 tags, so the unwanted tags must be cut off. Twenty-six tags are required on tag-strip "a" and 20 tags on strip "b", but first cut off the unwanted mounting lugs. The lugs to be removed are numbers 11, 14 and 23 on strip "a" and 1, 4, 13 and 19 on strip "b". The strips are secured to the chassis each with two 4BA screws and nuts, or may be soldered, using the holes already drilled in the chassis as markers. The remaining mounting lugs are soldered to the chassis. Not all the tags will be required on strip "a", but it is more convenient to mount the single long strip rather than several small ones.

Two 6BA screws are used for securing each of the coil formers. If the screws are started and then heated slightly with the soldering iron, they will screw home easily without damage to the formers. It will be found

—*continued on page 773*

★ components list

Resistors:

R8, 11, 16, 31	270Ω
R20	390Ω
R1, 17, 21	680Ω
R4, 12, 23, 24, 25	1kΩ
R30	2·2kΩ
R2, 5, 10, 19	3·3kΩ
R14	3·9kΩ
R26, 27, 29	6·8kΩ
R9	10kΩ
R3, 6, 13, 22	15kΩ
R18	22kΩ
R28	56kΩ
R7, 15	150kΩ

All 10%, ½ watt

Capacitors:

C1	12pF poly or ceramic
C2, 11, 25	500pF poly or ceramic
C3, 7, 14	1000pF feed-through
C4a and b	15pF swing, 2 gang. Jackson Bros. C21, ¼in. shaft
C5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13	10pF polystyrene ± 1pF
C12	0·04μF ceramic
C15, 19, 22	0·01μF ceramic
C16, 17, 18, 20, 21	1000pF poly or ceramic
C23, 24	330pF poly or ceramic
C26, 27, 28	8 or 10μF electrolytic
C29	0·02μF

Semiconductors:

TR1, 2	BF167
TR3, 4, 5	AF116
TR6	OC45
D1	BA102
D2, 3	AA119

I.F. Transformers:

IFT1, 2	T41/3K, Weyrad
IFT3	T41/4R2, Weyrad

Miscellaneous:

Tuning cord drive type G Drum 1¼in. type BIL Two ½in. dia. pulleys	Jackson Bros.
1 Type A core 3 Feed-through insulators 2 Coil formers	Radiospares

PART 1 MAGNETIC SOUND RECORDING

W.S.FOWLER

EXPERIMENTS in the recording and reproduction of sound commenced in the last quarter of the nineteenth century. One of the earliest methods to be explored was that of using electromagnetic principles to cause a change in the magnetic field of a ribbon of magnetisable material. By 1900, a workable system had been produced and patented by Valdemar Poulsen.

Poulsen's system was however overtaken commercially by the success of the rival Edison Bell "phonograph" system of sound recording. This method relied upon the translation of electro-magnetic impulses into a physical groove pattern inscribed upon a disc or cylinder (the very earliest records were, of course, made acoustically as well as being played acoustically).

The advantage of the phonograph system was that the sound, once recorded, could be reproduced fairly easily through the familiar method of a gramophone needle, sound box and horn or acoustic chamber: no electronics were necessary. Furthermore, the phonograph master disc could be easily "pressed" and many thousands of copies could readily be produced.

Magnetic recording therefore remained almost forgotten (apart from some minor BBC use) until the second World War. Then it became evident that some rugged, reliable and compact form of recording was highly desirable to replace the bulky and easily-broken shellac twelve inch disc. The Allies turned to the original Poulsen wire recorder design, and many models of recorder were produced which were capable of giving acceptable quality results both with speech and music. On the domestic front, the "Wirek" combined wire recorder and record player proved popular, using a record/playback head developed under the American Armour Research Foundation. When the Allies overran Germany in 1945, it was discovered that the Germans had developed an advanced magnetic recording system using plastic-coated tape rather than wire.

Both wire and tape systems operate on the same principles, and depend upon the magnetisation, at various field strengths, of either the wire or tape medium. In the recording process, the original sound waves are converted into electrical impulses and fed to the recording head: this is a narrow-gapped electro-magnet of fairly small dimensions. The "blank" tape or wire is driven past the recording head gap and a "permanent" induced magnetic field is established which corresponds to the magnetic equivalent of the original electrical version of the sound waves.

In the replay process, the wire or tape is again driven past the electro-magnetic head. On this occasion however, the head works on the dynamo principle: as the magnetised tape or wire passes the head gap, it induces a magnetic field into the electro-magnet. This is converted by the electro-magnet into an electrical charge in the field coils. These coils are connected to a sensitive a.f. amplifier and the signals are then amplified and reproduced as sound waves by the loudspeaker.

SOME EXPERIMENTS

Some interesting experiments can be carried out which illustrate the principles of magnetic recording, using parts from old high resistance (impedance) headphones. The headphone should be dismantled and the semicircular permanent magnet piece removed, this is to be used later for erasing purposes. We are then left with the soft iron polepiece with its electro-magnetic winding (see Fig. 1); there are two of these in a headphone. These polepieces should then be bolted together using the original bolting hole if possible. The aim is to produce a small horseshoe electro-magnet. The windings on each of the limbs of the horseshoe are connected in series.

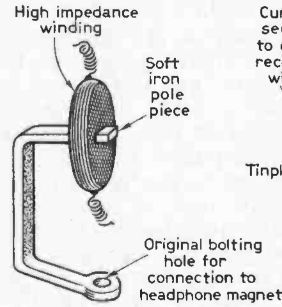


Fig. 1: The headphone electromagnet.

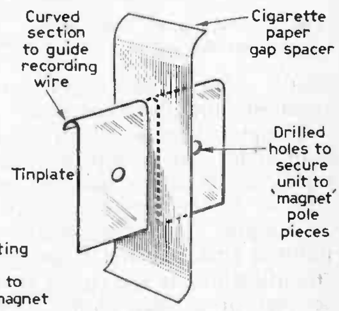


Fig. 2: The experimental recording/playback head.

Next cut two pieces of ordinary tinplate to about the size of a postage stamp. The top edge of each piece should be curled over slightly as shown in Fig. 2, in order to provide guides for the tape or wire. These two pieces are then secured across the face of the horseshoe (either by tapping and bolting or simply strapping with Sellotape). The aim here is to reduce the gap across the horseshoe to as small a dimension as possible. It is useful to insert a cigarette paper between the two tinplate pieces, as shown in Fig. 2, in order to act as a spacer. This cigarette paper need not be removed but simply trimmed off.

For the purposes of the experiment, a small 3in. reel of magnetic tape should be used or alternatively a reel of recording wire (the latter needs careful handling, as it is the diameter of very fine fuse wire and easily snarls up). For the transport system, it is sufficient to allow the material to be drawn off a free-wheeling spool, simply secured over a centre pivot constructed from a small pivot such as a piece of a wooden pencil. The tape or wire should be drawn from the spool across the "head" at a sharp angle, and on to the take-up spool.

The take-up spool is a blank 3in. tape spool with a piece of felt glued on one side. This take-up reel is put on a gramophone turntable as if it were a gramophone record. Operation of the gramophone deck (preferably at 78 r.p.m.) will drive the tape or wire from the take-off spool, past the head and on to the wind-up spool. The felt pad on the take-up spool will provide enough friction to prevent the spool slipping on the turntable.

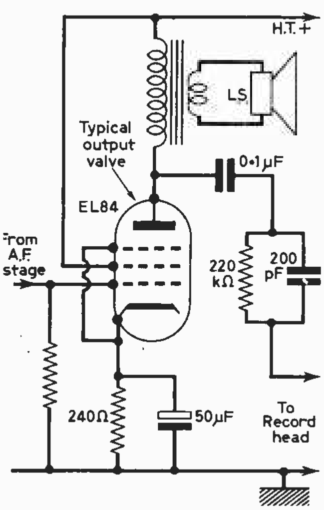
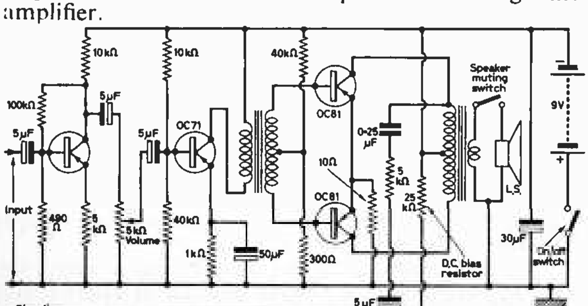


Fig. 3: Tapping off from an output valve.

To provide a recording signal, an input is fed (via screened leads) from the output valve of a radio receiver or record player. The method of "tapping off" from a valve circuit is shown in Fig. 3, the earpiece output from a transistor set may be also tried. With some transistor sets, the signal will need stepping up to high impedance via a small speaker transformer used in reverse (i.e. the high impedance side is used as the *output*). When the signal has been recorded, the spools are rewound by simply swopping the spools over. The spools are again reversed in position, and the "recorder" is ready for replay.

The signal recorded on the tape or wire is of low amplitude, and a sensitive amplifier is needed for replay purposes, a suitable prototype is shown in Fig. 4. Other similar circuits may be constructed or adapted for experimental purposes. The main point is that the first stage must provide fairly high amplification, as the signal is comparable in strength to that of a microphone. However, the normal "4 transistor" amplifier shown here is sufficient for experimental purposes. The recording is reconnected for replay purposes to the input of the replay amplifier, and the "transport system" again operated. The original sound will now be reproduced through the amplifier.



Fig, 4: Circuit of a sensitive amplifier suitable for the experiments.

RECORDING BIAS

A considerable amount of distortion will be noticed in this first attempt at recording. This is largely due to the fact that the recording tape or wire is not equally sensitive to the magnetic field at all amplitudes and frequencies of the applied signal. The wire or tape, in fact, possesses a *characteristic* in the same way as a valve has a characteristic. Just as, by the use of suitable bias, a valve can be made to operate on the linear portion of its characteristic, so, by suitable biasing, a tape or wire can be made to operate in a more linear fashion.

A simple form of direct current bias is shown in Fig. 5, the bias voltage from a 9 volt battery is fed via 20-30kΩ resistor to the recording head. Some variation of bias can be achieved for optimum results by the inclusion of a potentiometer in the circuit, as shown. The bias voltage is applied across the recording head, in parallel with the signal to be recorded. Bias is *only* applied during recording, it is not used during playback.

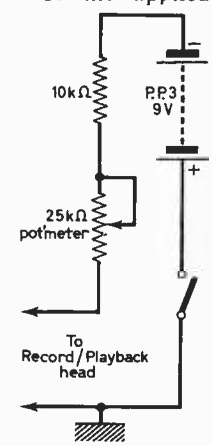


Fig. 5: The bias circuit.

ERASING SYSTEMS

The great advantage of magnetic recording is that unwanted material is capable of being instantly erased, and the tape or wire can be re-used indefinitely. The simplest method of erasure is by using a permanent magnet. If the magnet originally extracted from the headphone is brought up to the tape or wire during replay, it will be noticed that the signals disappear and are replaced by a slight "mush" sound. If desired, a further earphone electromagnet can be employed for erase purposes as shown in Fig. 6. The advantage of the electromagnet d.c. erase is that it can be simply switched off during replay, whereas a permanent magnet must be removed physically.

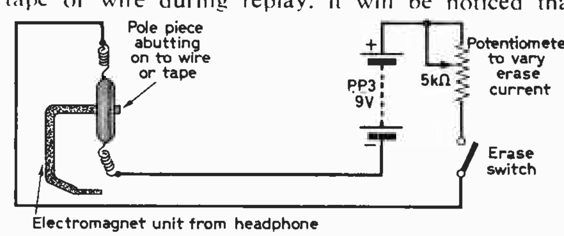


Fig. 6: The arrangement for switched D.C. erasure.

It will now be assumed that magnetic tape will be used in general, and although this has several advantages over the original wire systems, it does bring its own problems. The most important of these is concerned with the method to be employed to get the tape to traverse past the recording or playback head.

A SIMPLE TAPE RECORDER

The simplest method of tape transport is merely a development of the electric motor or turntable drive used in the experiments. Figure 7 shows how this is developed to provide a system commonly employed in the cheapest form of tape recorders and also in some "dictaphone" systems.

In this diagram the tape is stored on a 3in. spool shown on the left hand side of the diagram, the tape used being standard ¼in. plastic backed. In operation the tape is drawn off this spool past the tape head and on to the take-up spool shown on

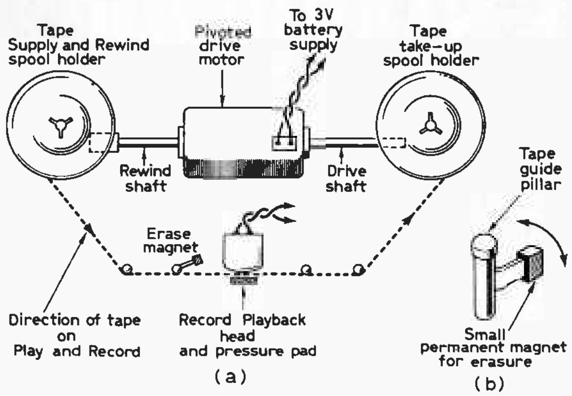


Fig. 7: The tape transport and erase systems.

the right of the diagram. The motor drive is fixed in a horizontal position on a central pivot, and has a double-ended drive. For recording or playing back the motor is swivelled so that the right hand drive-end engages with the small rubber turntable on which the right hand spool of tape rests. To rewind, the motor is swivelled so that the left hand drive-end engages with the left hand rubber turntable or spool holder. The "gearing" effect of the small-diameter shaft operating against the relatively large diameter of the spool holders results in a reasonable power drive function combined with an acceptable operating speed for the tape.

If desired, two motors may be employed for this purpose, any of the small model-driving motors are suitable. The swivelling arrangement can then be dispensed with. The power supply for this section of the tape recorder is usually 3-6 volts derived from the HP11 high power (1½V) type of battery.

To complete this simple type of tape recorder it is only necessary to connect the leads marked "to amplifier" to a modified form of the transistor amplifier mentioned above. It will be necessary to purchase a small record/play head, these are obtainable very cheaply on the surplus market. To ensure good contact between the tape and the head, a small sprung pressure pad, as shown in Fig. 7, is often used. This is not essential, however, and in fact on the best makes of recorder is not used.

ALTERATIONS TO AMPLIFIER

The necessary alterations to the basic transistor amplifier are shown in Fig. 8 and the operation of the circuit is as follows; when recording a signal on to the tape, this is fed from a mike, radio or gram to the transistor input microphone socket (M1). The signal is amplified through Tr1, Tr2 and two OC81 transistors (Tr3 and Tr4), working in push-pull. Any audible output signal could feed back into the microphone and cause howling, so the output is switched to an 8Ω resistor (R11) and the loudspeaker is out of circuit by means of S1c. The portion of the amplified signal which is required to feed into the recording head is tapped off from the primary of the output transformer (T1) via R12 and C6, and is fed into the head via switch S1b (record/play switch). The necessary bias is applied to the signal by tapping off from the negative line via R13.

At the same time, if it is desired to erase a previous recording from the tape, the permanent magnet is brought up to a parallel position with the record head on its left hand side; see Fig. 7 which shows the erase magnet in position.

For replay purposes, the erase magnet is moved back out of position, and by operation of the record/replay switch, the tape head is switched into the input section of Tr1. The signal is amplified via Tr2 which feeds into the push-pull output/stage, leading to the loudspeaker.

Simple additional refinements consist in the addition of a remote stop/start switch, and the control of the speed of the tape by the use of a rheostat in the electric motor line. (These devices were described by the author in P.W., April and May, 1967.)

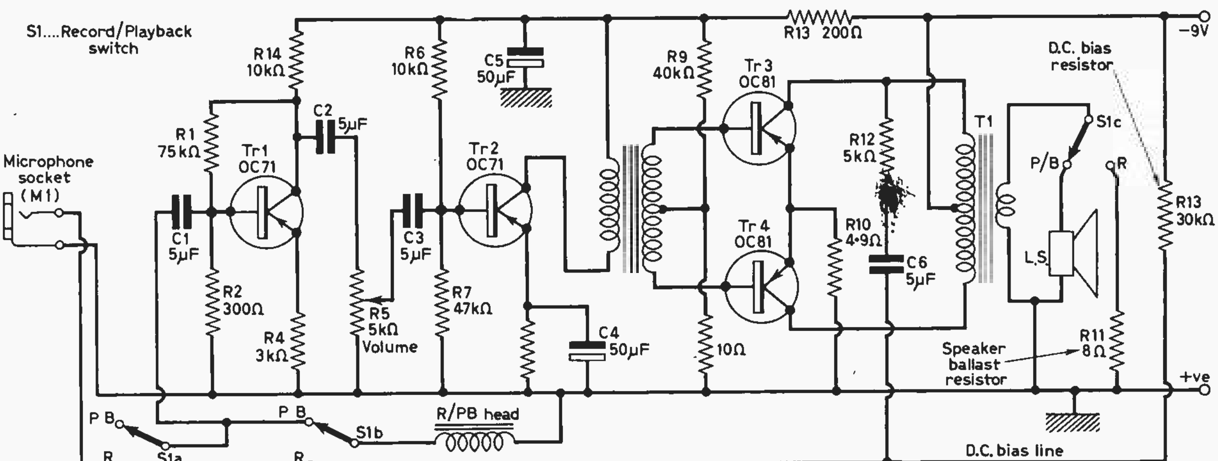


Fig. 8: A practical transistor tape recorder amplifier.

TO BE CONTINUED

THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and acclaimed by:-

SCIENTISTS
ENGINEERS
TECHNICIANS
TEACHERS &
STUDENTS

The latest edition of the famous Home Radio Catalogue is the result of eleven years of most careful selecting, compiling and indexing.

Of course, no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest and best in the world of Radio and Electronics—ready for the next printing.

This edition is without doubt the finest, most comprehensive we have ever produced—it has 300 pages, over 8,000 items listed, over 1,500 illustrations. It really is a *must* for anyone interested in radio and electronics. With each catalogue we supply our unique Bargain List, a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and an addressed envelope. All this for only 8/6 plus 3/– post, packing and insurance. By the way, every catalogue contains 6 vouchers, each worth 1/– when used as directed. *Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 11/6.* You'll be glad you did!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PW, 187 London Rd., Mitcham CR4 2YQ

practically wireless commentary by HENRY

No. 53

Doer's Dilemma

AN ALMIGHTY snub has just been given to your favourite contributor. Thick as Henry's skin has become after years of being blamed by radio customers for every bleep of instability or burp of interference,

The grizzled warrior may not feel like it.

the stab of insult has this time cut even his pachydermatous hide to the quick.

A couple of months ago, I applied for upgrading to a certain learned radio Institute of which I have been an Associate for a number of years. And was refused!

Refused, I may add, with very few regrets. If ever you want a cure for big-'eadedness, try approaching the Hon. Sec. of your Society, Association or Institute for the accolade of a qualification that he thinks you do not deserve. That autocratic body, the Committee, take one look at your application, and shrug away our pretensions with all the aplomb of a securely entrenched party of gods on some Olympian hilltop.

You are given to understand that the only route upwards is the hard path they once trod. Take the examinations, they say, or submit a thesis for our approval. Fair enough. I am all for proving your worth; I go along with the aim to make qualifications mean a little more than the vellum they illuminate. But there were two points that applied in my particular case, and which I had been at pains to outline in my covering letter to His HonSecship.

First, a full-time day and a secondary occupation of bashing out literary epics precluded any time being found to study. Second, these epics included several books on the subject, and regular submissions to technical journals that would more than suffice as theses. If originality is the touchstone, one of the books was, and after a couple of years still is, the only manual of its kind in the library.

I can only believe that Mr. Hon. Sec. omitted to convey the substance of my letter. If my own experience of committees is relevant, he probably made formal acknowledgement in a sufficiently denigratory tone for the members to say: "*We leave it to you,*" and hurry off to their overdue lunch.

Before you take up those ever-willing pens to argue, think of all the other working chaps in similar circumstances. The younger man, entering the radio industry, may get time off, with pay, to attend a technical college. He gives up a couple of evenings as well, and must keep up with his homework. With his eye firmly on the polestar of promotion, and the probability of few family commitments, he spends a year or two studying hard and reaps the reward of his labours with a servicing certificate, a Guild pass, or some diploma.

Beside him at the bench is the grizzled warrior who studied as he went along, years ago, and has added practically to his knowledge since. He certainly could not sit an examination without some pretty crammed revision. He may not feel like going back to school. His alternative, the correspondence course, usually depends on masses of preliminary "kid-level" questions, which he is not allowed to skip before proceeding to the hard stuff.

I can still visualise those pens poised. Perhaps to tell me that, like the "Radio Ham" exam, the end is worth taking a little trouble for. But we are talking here of courses that, whether you like it or not, are designed to take you years to get to the grade you require, when your own belief is that a few months' hard revision should suffice.

More to the point, what should Henry, and other established radio engineers (sorry—mechanics, as one Society insists we remain) do to attain some qualification in the trade which has been their bread donor since leaving school? To carry the matter still further, why bother to add any qualification to the record of experience that most employers will regard with greater respect

His certificate a short-cut.

than an alphabet of diplomas? Except for the man who finds his certificate a short-cut to the all-important job interview, is such attainment worthwhile?

Henry has a vested interest, let's admit it. For certain technical contributions to learned journals, the odd diploma or two can carry some weight. Lecturing on behalf of the local education authority or the university demands a minimum status. Ironically, Henry's other qualifications are higher than those of the Institute that refused his application for upgrading. Which is one reason that he applied!

ON THE SHORT WAVES

Times GMT
Frequencies in kc/s

MONTHLY NEWS FOR DX LISTENERS

THE BROADCAST BANDS by CHRISTOPHER DANPURE

AT the start of a new year I suppose we all look back through our log books to the year just finished and hope we can do a lot better in the future. I suppose 1969 will be the year of new relay bases with Bonaire-Noord relays of *R. Nederland* to commence full schedule in March with two 300W short wave transmitters to beam to New Zealand, Australia and Pacific area, West, Central and East North America, Caribbean area, West, Central and South Africa, and Europe. Plus the start of transmissions to Africa in French. From the Pacific area comes news of about ten 250kW transmitters to commence relays of *Voice of America* from Tinang, Philippines. Also, *R. Australia* after many delays should start operating from Darwin, Northern Territory with the three 250kW transmitters.

So many people are beginning to think like me, before long all the low power DX we have been so used to hearing in the past will be swamped off the air by these high power transmitters. If you listen into the 19 m.b. at about 1600 GMT there are eighteen *Voice of America* transmitters totalling output of about 3,975,000 watts of power beaming to various parts of the world, the bulk of this to Europe. Then there is *R. Liberty* 500kW transmitters, *R. Free Europe* 250kW transmitters plus many Russians. But the Russians do the most damage to DX-ing with masses of jamming over *R. Liberty*, *R. Free Europe*, *Voice of America*, *BBC* and *R. Peking*. But I think the classic example of Russian deliberate interference is from 1500 each day. *R. Kiev* severely interferes with *R. Nederland* with only 10kW, Kiev is 100kW, both beaming to Europe. Many DX-ers have protested about this, both stations are unlistenable in their target areas, and still Kiev goes on ruining listening enjoyment from *R. Nederland*, who were on this channel years before Kiev was on the air. You can see this Russian interference in other ways, for during summertime *R. Kabul* was using 15,265Mc/s to Europe, Moscow was using 15,265Mc/s to the Balkans—result: either station is unlistenable in W. Europe or the Balkans.

So the sooner the Americans and Russians reduce power the better it will be for DX-ing, otherwise by the year 1980 all you will hear on the short wave broadcast bands will be *R. Moscow* and *Voice of America*. The hobby of DX-ing as we know it will be nearly dead, thanks to the greed of big stations who force their ideas on to others using the short wave bands and DX-ers to extend their influence. I would welcome your views on this, and any good points could be brought up in this column in the coming months. Now here are three of this month's propagation forecasts.

West Africa: 1000-1400 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1400-1600 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1600-1800 21, 17, 15, 11 and 9Mc/s; 1800-2400 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2400-0200 11, 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 0200-0400 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 0400-0600 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s 0600-0800 11, 9, 7, and 6Mc/s; 0800-1000 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s.

South East Asia: 0800-1000 25, 21, 17 and 15Mc/s; 1000-1200 25, 21, 17, 15 and 11Mc/s; 1200-1400 21, 17, 15, 11, 9 and 7Mc/s; 1400-1600 17, 15, 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1600-1800 11, 9, 7, 6, 5, 4 and 3Mc/s; 1800-2000 9, 7, 6, 5 and 4Mc/s; 2000-2200 7 and 6Mc/s; 2200-2400 7Mc/s only; 2400-0600 circuit closed; 0600-0800 17 and 15Mc/s.

West Coast of South America (North of Chile): 1200-1800 25 and 21Mc/s; 1800-2000 17 and 15Mc/s; 2000-2200 15Mc/s only; 2200-2400 11 and 9Mc/s; 2400-0400 11 and 9Mc/s; 0400-1000 9Mc/s only; 1000-1200 17 and 15 Mc/s.

Now here are this month's DX-tips.

AUSTRALASIA

Australia: Recent changes to *R. Australia* transmission schedule are as follows, 1800-2200 to Mid and South Pacific now on 11,840 (10kW), 11,810 (100kW) and 9,540 (100kW). A new transmission to the Mid-Pacific is from 2000-0830 on 15,180 (10kW); to the Mid-Pacific also from 2200-0030 on 11,840 (10kW). All the above are in English. The Vietnamese transmission now runs from 1230-1330 on 11,790. The evening English service to East Asia now runs from 0900-1000 on 15,140, and 11,810, 1000-1100 on 15,140; 1100-1200 on 15,140, 11,810 and 9,580; 1200-1215 on 15,140 and 11,810; 1215-1400 on 15,140. The evening English transmission to the Mid-Pacific is now on 7,190 from 0830-1215. An afternoon service to the South Pacific is heard from 0200-0800 on 15,240. During test matches of the West Indies *v.* Australia series, the commentaries are beamed to the British Isles from 0045-0545 on 15,405 and 0600—close on 11,710. The morning transmission to North America is now heard from 1215-1315 on 11,710 and 9,580, and the French service to Africa is now heard on 17,820 and 15,320 from 0500-0600.

EUROPE

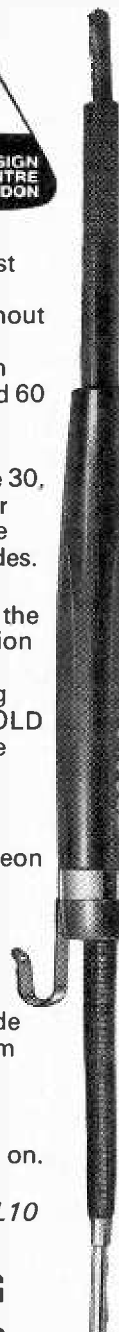
Norway: *R. Norway*, Oslo, has sent out to many regular reporters a very nice colour picture calendar of Norway for 1969. The current schedule of *R. Norway*, Oslo, is now as follows. 0700-0830 on 25,900, 25,730, 21,730, 21,655 and 11,735; 1100-1230 on 25,900, 25,730, 21,655, 11,850 and 7,210; 1300-1430 25,900, 25,730, 21,730, 21,655 and 9,645; 1500-1630 25,900, 25,730, 21,730, 21,655 and 17,825; 1700-1830 25,900, 25,730, 21,730, 21,655 and 15,175; 1900-2030 25,730, 21,730, 15,175, 11,850 and 11,735; 2100-2230 on 11,860, 11,850 and 11,735; 2300-0030 on 11,850, 11,735 and 9,645; 0100-0230 on 9,645, 9,610 and 9,550; 0300-0430 on 9,645, 9,610 and 9,550. On Sunday and Monday mornings the last 30 minutes is in English, otherwise all the rest is in Norwegian.

Deadline this month is the 10th January, so good listening and 73's.

Litesold

SOLDERING INSTRUMENTS

as selected for the DESIGN CENTRE LONDON



With the introduction of the latest moulded Nylon handle. the change-over to this type throughout the range is now complete. The LITESOLD range includes seven models (10, 18, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 60 watts), and many accessories.

The newest handle is fitted to the 30, 35 and 60 watt models, the latter being an improved version of the 55 watt model which it supersedes.

Other improvements featured on the 60 watt model are the simplification of the bit mounting and element fixing arrangements, which bring it into line with the other LITESOLD models. There is also an increase in performance.

All LITESOLD models are now available, to special order, with neon indicator lamps. This feature is valuable in reducing the risk of burns, and of fires caused by instruments left on.

The indicators are mounted inside the handles, which are made from translucent Nylon for this application. An orange glow is clearly seen through the handles whenever the supply is switched on.

Please ask for colour catalogue L10

LIGHT SOLDERING DEVELOPMENTS LTD

28 Sydenham Road, Croydon, CR9 2LL

Telephone: 01-688-8589 & 4559

TRANSISTORS etc.

AC107	3/-	OC28	8/6
AC126	2/-	OC35	7/6
AC165	3/-	OC44	1/11
AC167	4/-	OC45	1/11
ACY19	3/9	OC70	2/3
ACY21	3/9	OC71	2/-
AF115	3/-	OC72	2/2
AF116	3/-	OC73	2/3
AF117	2/9	OC75	2/2
BFY18	4/6	OC81	2/-
BFY51	4/-	OC81D	2/-
BSY26	3/-	OC82D	2/3
BSY28	3/9	OC140	5/-
BSY65	3/-	OC169	3/6
BSY95A	3/-	OC170	2/2
GET113	2/6	OC171	2/2
OA5	1/6	OC200	4/6
OA9	1/8	OC202	4/6
OA81	1/6	OC203	4/6
OA85	1/6	OC204	5/6
OA91	1/9	TK22C	1/6
OC23	6/6	2N706A	3/-
OC25	5/-	2N743	4/6
OC26	5/-	2N753	2/9

Crystal Diodes—6 for **2/6**. (7d.).

SILICON DIODE RECTIFIERS

750mA Series	
BY100 800 piv	2/10
400 piv	1/9
200 piv	1/4
Avalanche 1¼A, 1200 piv	4/-
Six Amp Series	
BYZ13 300 piv	3/6
BYZ12 600 piv	4/6
BYZ11 900 piv	5/-
BYZ10 1200 piv	5/6
Mullard Stack FW Bridge	
12A 100 piv	**39/6** (3/-)
THYRISTORS	
5 amp series	
100 piv	7/6
200 piv	9/-
300 piv	10/6
400 piv	12/-
10 amp series	
50 piv	10/-
100 piv	12/-

100 amp series prices available on request.

Midget Electrolytic Conds. Wire Ends

At 6d. each	
0·8μF	·25 volt
1μF	275 volt
2μF	150 volt
4μF	150 volt
640μF	2·5 volt
At 9d. each	
2μF	300 volt
4μF	12 volt
8μF	12 volt
10μF	25 volt
16μF	16 volt
30μF	10 volt
80μF	6·4 volt
100μF	6 volt
125μF	4 volt
At 1/- each	
16μF	250 volt
50μF	10 volt
100μF	12 volt
200μF	16 volt
320μF	10 volt

Also 8μF 350V **1/2**, 25μF 25V **1/3** and 50μF 50V **1/9**. Other electrolytics in current list. Postage, Packing and Insurance all above **7d.** up to 3; **1/-** from 4–11; 12 and over paid.

2 GANG VAR. CONDENSER: Mod., small, air-spaced, ·0005 ea. sec. **5/-** (1/-).

TRANSFORMERS: Sub-min Output (3Ω for OC72 etc.) and Driver **2/6** each (6d.).

MULTIMETER: 20,000 Ω/v. D.C., 10 000 Ω/v. A.C. 0–5/25/50/250/500/1K volts D.C. ● 0–10/50/100/500/1K volts A.C. ● 0–50μA/2·5mA/250mA D.C. ● 0–6KΩ/6 megΩ ● 10μμF–·001mfd/1mfd. ● —20 to +22dB. ● In leather carry case. Complete with test leads and instructions. ● Over-load protected 1969 model with every refinement. **£4.7.6** (2/6). **JUNIOR MODEL** at **35/-** (1/6) 1000Ω/v. described in free list.

SOLDERING IRON. Slim Mod. British High speed. 8¼in., all parts replaceable, fully guaranteed for professional, radio and general D.I.Y. use. **19/6** post free. **GUN TYPE.** Built in transformer for instant power, **45/-** (4/6).

DIAMOND STYLI: Replacements for TC8LP, TC8/Stereo, TC8LP/Stereo, Studio 'O', BF40LP Ronette, GC2, GC8, GP65/7, all at **7/6** each. Also GP91-LP/S at **13/6. SAPPHIRE STYLI.** All these types, also GP37 at **3/3.** GP91 at **6/9** (6d. each all types). No 78 rpm available in diamond or sapphire.

PICK-UP CARTRIDGES, all fitted Styli and Standard fittings. Mono **GP67/2, 13/6.** ● Mono de Luxe **GP91/2, 17/-.** ● Stereo—Compatible—Mono which also plays Stereo records monaurally with min. wear, **GP91/SC, 19/6.** ● Latest Stereo **GP93, 23/-** ● Ceramic Stereo, top quality for expensive outfits, **GP94, 38/6** (all 1/-).

PP3 ELIMINATOR (A.C.) **17/6.** (1/6) **TWO STATION TRANS. INTER-COM.** Excellent baby alarm. Int fitting. All you require **52/6** (3/-).

FOUR TRANSISTOR 3 WATT AMPLIFIER 2¾ x 2¼ x 1¼ : 9v: 8Ω and 16Ω, excellent on 3Ω speakers: **45/6** (1/6).

TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER, transistorised, batt. op. Fitted in seconds—leaves both hands free when phoning **52/6** (1/6).

Extra High Torque **MINI-MOTOR,** 4½ to 12v, 1¼ x ⅞in **5/-** (9d.). 9,000 r.p.m.

Mech. **REV. COUNTER** to 999, long spindle, reset wheel, for T/recorders etc. **4/6** (1/-).

BATTERY CHARGERS: Small, sturdy, neat; 2 amp. 12v. **35/-**; 6v/12v **39/-.** Larger British 6v and 12v with meter, fuse, etc. **42/6.** All absolutely complete (4/6 each, all types).

RECORDING TAPE: Finest quality British Mylar. **STANDARD:** 5in. 600ft. **7/3,** 5¾in. 850ft. **8/9,** 7in. 1200ft. **11/3. LONG PLAY** 5in. 900ft. **10/-,** 5¾in. 1200ft. **11/3,** 7in. 1800ft. **18/-.** (1/3 reel). **MESSAGE TAPE,** 225ft. LP Mylar **3/6** (9d.).

MICROPHONES—CRYSTAL: MIC40, Desk, **15/6;** MIC45, curved hand grip **17/3;** Stick "60" **20/3;** Stick "39" **26/6** (1/6 each type). Cream plastic hand type **7/6,** or with "strut" stand, switch and 2 leads with 2·5 and 3·5 plugs **11/-,** or with single lead, no plugs, **8/9** (1/3 each type). Lapel (or hand) with clip **6/6** (1/-). Machined metal tapered stick type with neck cord and adaptor to fit standard floor stands, **25/-** (1/6). **DYNAMIC:** Cream hand/table **14/-** (1/-). **MS10** 50KΩ, 3¼ x ⅞in. with Base, Adaptor and Neck Cord **37/6** (2/6). **MS11,** similar, but fixed on flexible Swan neck to switch-fitted base **42/6** (2/6). **PIEZO** 50KΩ black/chrome 2in. dia. x 1¾ for stand use only. Standard inside thread **33/6** (1/6).

CARDIOID DYNAMIC OMNI-DIRECTIONAL: Professional types now available to all at really sensible prices. Extremely handsome with every possible new feature making for perfection in sound amplification. For use in or out of doors—full details in our list. Both wire-mesh screen types. For stand mounting: **"Square"** type, 208, **£5.10.0** delivered free. **"Ball Type"** with built-in vol. control, on/off switch and optional hi/lo impedance (50kΩ or 600Ω), **£5.17.6** delivered free. An exactly similar mike bearing a world famous name is sold at over twice this price. All mikes are supplied with leads.

SPEAKERS: 12in round, fitted Tweeter, 6W, 3 or 15Ω (state which), **33/6** (4/6); 2½in. 80Ω British, **5/-** (1/-); 2½in. 3Ω **6/6** (1/-); 6 x 4 heavy duty 3Ω **13/6** (2/6) or for Stereo **30/-** pair, post etc. paid; 8 x 3, 15Ω **13/6** (1/6); **HEADPHONES** High Res. 2000Ω ea. Earpiece **18/6** (1/6); Stereo Dyn 8–16Ω **63/-** (3/-); **EARPIECES** with lead etc., Min. Plug Magnetic **1/6;** Crystal **2/9** (either 6d.).

MICROPHONE INSERTS: Diameter 1·75in. or 0·9in. either size **5/6** (6d.).

AERIALS, Car Types: Telescopic, vandal proof, locks retracted, 2 keys and all fittings, **22/6** (2/6) Motor driven, 12v, 5 section. complete **£7.10.0** (5/-).

FOR ALL PORTABLES and F.M. SETS. Telescopic 5 section 5½–22in. with swivel, **5/-.** ● 7-Section 5½–32in., no swivel, screw hole in base, **6/6.** ● 10-section 6½–47½in., no swivel, screw hole in base, **12/6** (1/- all sizes).

SWITCHES: Standard toggle, metal, 250v 2A. One hole fixing: SPST **2/3,** SPDT **2/9.** DPST **3/-.** DPDT **3/3.** Slide types. Sub-min. DPDT **1/6** each. Small DPDT 3 way, centre "off" **1/9.** Reed magnetic on/off **1/9** (7d. each, all types). Rotary Switches etc. in list.

VIBRATORS: Famous makes only. 12 volt 4 pin non-synch **2/6.** 12 volt 7 pin synch **10/-.** 6 volt 5 pin synch **10/-** (1/- each, all types).

MAINS NEON TESTER: Fly leads **2/-** (7d.). Pocket screwdriver type **3/6** (6d). **PLUGS:** Std Jack, plastic body **2/-** Screened **2/9.** Sockets **1/6** (all 7d.). **VALVE HOLDERS:** B7G or B9A. Moulded **6d.** (7d. up to 4, 1/- over 4). **CONNECTING WIRE:** 5 coils asstd. cols. each 5 yds. Solid Core **2/3.** Flexible **2/6.** Super thin for transistor wiring etc. **3/-** (6d. all types, per 5 coils). **PICK-UP WIRE:** Twin Super thin Flex, Screened, Sheathed, **1/3** yd. (6d. up to 6 yds., over 6 yds. post free). **TWIN MIKE CABLE: 1/3** yd. (up to 6 yds. 8d., over post free). **SINGLE MIKE CABLE: 7d.** yd. (up to 6 yds. 8d., over post free). Both flexible, screened and sheathed.

VOLUME CONTROLS: Famous British makes only—small modern types. Virtually all valves from 5K to 2Meg Without switch **1/9.** With double pole switch **3/-** (9d either type—reduces for quantities).

RECORD DECKS: Latest popular types of famous British makes available from time to time at lowest prices. Your enquiries invited, but no lists available.

CURRENT LIST sent with all orders or free for S.A.E. Details of all types of plugs and sockets for co-ax, car radio, continental DIN types for European recorders and equipmen etc., etc., cable, wire. test equipment, portable capstan driven tape recorder, tools, and many more items of interest.

FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS

(PW15)

LONGLEY LANE, GATLEY, CHEADLE, CHESHIRE, SK8 4EE

TERMS: Cash with order only. No C.O.D. or caller service. Post, packing and insurance charges are shown in brackets after all items. Regret orders under 5/- plus carriage cannot be accepted. Charges, which apply to G.B. and Eire only, are paid by us on orders value £5 and over. Overseas air or surface mail extra at cost.

THE AMATEUR BANDS by DAVID GIBSON, G3JDG

TEN metres comes back from the dead, pirates reported in PRACTICAL WIRELESS and LG5LG proved beyond doubt to be a highly desirable goodie. It's all been happening this last month. If you've got a beam aerial then you should have heard everything. If, like old JDG, you've only got a "bit of wire", then you've no doubt had to content yourself with mundane things like VK, ZL, CX and the like. It's getting so bad on the s.s.b. segments that it is almost fatal to take the cans off for fear of missing something special.

Early mornings, before 0900 seems to be the best time for wet string antenna types to listen for Oceania. Most of the VK/ZL activity appears about this time.

Although ten has been its now established patchy little self it has had its moods and some very good openings have peeped through.

Africa is very prominent in the ten metre hit parade plus quite a fair showing from S. America. Europeans were heard most of the time with many stoking up ageing 807s. Why do they have to key the mains with those rigs? No prizes for guessing the prefixes involved, but food parcels might include a 32μF electrolytic.

Top prize must go to twenty for consistency. Early mornings brought VKs and there were still stations from that part of the globe to be heard as late as 1800. On fifteen metres the evenings have been pretty good most of the month. This band is proving to be a proper little hive of s.s.b. activity.

Forty metres has been, well, forty metres. Good selectivity in the receiver is virtually a must for this band. Although my rx lacks really good selectivity, stations in Europe were heard working JA, AP, FG7s and the like so the gravy is definitely there.

Topband has been going well. Nothing fantastic heard at the home QTH but while mobile one evening a QSO was heard involving G3XXF and G3QUK, the latter being located in Bristol. Location at the time was the A6 between St Albans and Harpenden.

CALLSIGNS

Having looked at conditions, let's look at the Jolly Roger brigade. A hasty screed from **James Lee** (Warwickshire) informs that my report of G3SWZ operating 1½ watts and working over 30 countries is, in fact, a report on a pirate. He reckons that the pirate calls himself John, near Peterborough. One point from this. If you want a really useful project, then how about a small transistor rx for topband, complete with ferrite rod plus socket for an external aerial. You can virtually d.f. the pirate types and it offers a useful portable plus a standby rx.

Regarding my observations of the callsign LG5LG. G3VRU sends official word (he has a QSL) that the station is at Morokulien and is located, as a separate state, between Sweden and Norway. **Per Gunderson** always found the time to help handicapped hams. The station is, in a way, a memorial to this man whose callsign was LA5LG. In order to keep up the good work and raise funds, the station QSL confirming a QSO "costs" 3 IRCs and is sent via the bureau (4 IRCs direct). If you have heard of the "Ham spirit", then these few inadequate words above give some small insight to just what it's all about.

LOGS

W. Smart (Hexham) 9R 59DE plus de luxe Joystick and joy match went s.s.b'ing on ten for—EP2KB, KV4AB, KV4AD, SVØWM, SVØWN, SMØBBR, VE3BAC, W2OYT, W3WIM/P2, W9LMX, 9K2CB.

J. de Camillis (West Hampstead) queries callsigns starting AJ3. He heard what appeared to be an r.f. bazaar on forty involving these stations sorting out the sale of radio gear and cameras. A listen on ten with an RA-1 plus 35ft. of wire raised—CR6JT, CT1UX, HGØHV, IS1MKD, K1OMC, LU8DEG, PY5ATU, VE1EI, WA4PTN, WA6QQW, W2LUN, W3TNQ, ZE1CB, 9G1DM, 9H1BE, 9J2RA.

S. Mummery (Bromley) went ear dangling on all three h.f. bands. Resultant r.f. earache from—CR6AN, CR7IC, CR7LK, FØCH/P/FC (Corsica), HM1BB, IT1PSG, JA5PK, MP4MBJ, OA5AY, OM1APJ, PX1BW, PY1CHA, PY2PA, PZ1DF, VK2ABZ/P, VK3AQJ, VK3AYT, VK3XT, VK4HR, VK5MF, VK9BN, VO1AQ, VP9FX, YV5BOA, ZL1AH, ZL1HA, ZL3FT, ZL4BO, ZC4HS, 3A2CP, 6W8DY, 7P8AR, 9K2BB, all on 20 s.s.b.

On 15 s.s.b.—CR6HAW, CR7IA, EA6AR (Balearic Is.), ET3USA, IT1XFI, JA1AEA, JA6DRQ, VK2FA, VU2SA, YA1FG, YV1WX, 5A3JR, 5Z4KO, 6Y5RA, 9H1R, 9Q5DG. These were all received on a B34 with 66ft. end fed, as were the following on ten—CR6AY, EI8AT, IS1GF, JA1LZR, JA1RFU, JA1WPX, KL7AAD, PY1CAD, PY2PA, VK2XT, VK6MS, nineteen Ws, XW8BS, ZS6AB, 9M2NF. You're all too late, I've already made him an offer for the B34.

G. Richards (Carisbrooke) is the proud owner of a GC-1U and confesses to hooking up a 120ft. long wire to it. Rewards for these labours on ten—FM7WE, FM7WN, HK3WO, I1CMD, IT1FVK, PY1AGP, W5KDI, W5VTM, W6JRA, W7RSP, ZE1AV, ZE2JA, 9H1BG—and these were all on a.m. Just shows what you can do with two sidebands.

The s.s.b. log for the same band reads—CE3PY, CE3RC, CE8AA, CR6GA, CT2AS, EP2BQ, HC1HV, HI8LC, K6OKW, K6SVR, K7ANG, KL7BCS, KV4AD, LU6DRB, TJ1AU, VE3EYN, VE5US, W2FHO/P/W7, W6CN, WB6FRD, W7ESK, WØBVV, ZS1GB, ZS5FF, 4A1OE, 5N2AAF, 7Q7RM, 8P6CA, 9G1FF, 9H1M, 9J2VX, 9X5AA, 9Y4MM.

Glynn reckons best times for ten metre openings are mornings and late afternoons while evenings are favoured for forty. On the latter band he logged—CT, DJØ, DL3, EA3, EA7, EP, GM, HB9, I1, IT1, OE, UA, 4X4 and 4Z4.

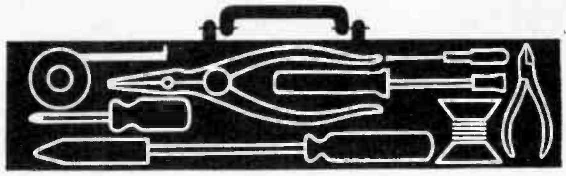
J. Baker (Liverpool) hopes to get his RAE soon (gd lk OM), meanwhile he keeps his PCR3 perking on fifteen metres with sigs from—CN8HD, CN8MJ, EA6BG, EA6BE, JA7MA, OD5CS, OD5FI, SVØWB, SV1BU, 9H1AV, 9H1BG.

—continued on page 786

repairing radio sets

PART 2 (Third Series)

This is the second of a three part series dealing with the repair of radio sets for which the reader has no circuit or details to work from. Last month Gordon King dealt with the theoretical side, this month we deal with the practical aspect of repairing such sets.



H. W. Hellyer

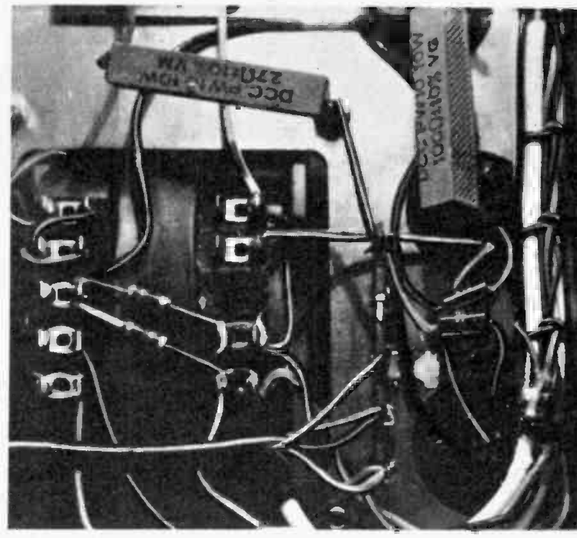
THE honour of closing this series has been left to me, and on reading through the final contribution by my esteemed colleague, Gordon J. King, my first thoughts were that there is very little left for me to say. He has dealt very fully with the problem of identifying the valved and transistorised receiver, making preliminary tests, then going on to deeper circuit-proving measurements without the aid of a diagram or any other information. This would appear to leave me with the paltry task of illustrating various components and set layouts, saying: "This is a valve, this is a transistor; behold ! a transformer, resistors, capacitors plain and pretty . . .", but I shall not insult you by reverting thus to square one. In this final article we shall take a look at a few of those things we were forced to skate over lightly during the previous parts, with particular reference to repairs that have to be carried out minus the aid of a service manual.

SWITCHING SYSTEMS

Everybody loves a mystery, but while the amateur, pottering about for fun, can afford to take his time in his investigations, the professional engineer has to charge for his time and must—often reluctantly—turn work away as a consequence. Hence, no doubt, his feeling that he resembles the conventional copper of the *"who-dun-it"*, plodding through his career while the amateur cuts straight through the servicing problems with panache. Hence also, these tales we hear too frequently of the man round the corner who did a simple job when the radio dealer refused (or failed) to do the repair. The refusal may have been because the "simple job" would have proved uneconomic.

Having got that off my chest, I should explain that it precludes an unconventional piece of advice—when tackling the unknown receiver, ignore the step-by-step approach and jump straight to the vital points. These are (a) power supply, (b) audio output, (c) post-frequency-changer signal amplifiers, (d) aerial circuits, in that order.

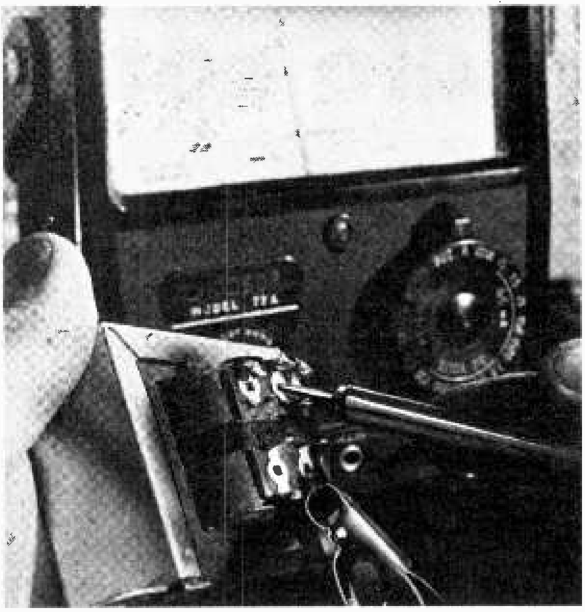
Of the power supply section, most likely weak link will be the on/off switch. Even if the fault lies deeper, attention to the switch is the first and easiest proving test. It is easily identifiable, generally accessible, and, whether mains or battery receivers are being considered, performs the same function—to interrupt the supply. Elementary, you say? But at this point we can make the first tests of a dead set. (Obviously, if the receiver shows signs of life, we jump straight to the next test.)



Test points around the power supply section are generally easy of access.

Where a single-pole switch is used, i.e. with only two connections, it is reasonable to assume that the other line of the supply goes either to the primary winding of the mains transformer, in the case of a.c. operated equipment, or to chassis in the case of a.c./d.c. or battery-operated equipment. Tests can be made "cold", using an ohmmeter or some form of continuity tester—provided we take care to ensure that the supply of the tester does not exceed the anticipated supply voltage of the equipment. With the switch "on" a continuity reading should be immediate for mains-operated equipment, the low-resistance winding of the mains transformer primary being almost a short-circuit.

A.C./d.c. sets will give a reading of anything from a couple of hundred to several thousand ohms, but there will still be a continuity. Battery-operated equipment, especially transistor radios, may not be so simple to check in this way as the resistance across the supply will be as high as the designer could make it, and unless the meter voltage is somewhere near the working voltage of the battery decoupling electrolytic, we shall not even get our preliminary "kick" of the meter needle to tell us all is well.



Transformer windings can be traced by their d.c. resistance. It is wise to make specimen tests on transformers from the spares box to familiarise oneself with these winding resistances.

POWER-ON TESTS

It is always best to make any tests under operating conditions. If we have already determined that the set is a mains-type, and have identified the mains transformer by its size and shape, we can apply our a.c. voltmeter or test lamp to the supply line where it enters the set, or to another convenient spot such as fuseholder, voltage selector, etc. It will be necessary to check by visual inspection which leads the switch is in. Usually, colour-coding is helpful. Having applied one probe to the neutral, put the other on the incoming connection to the switch. A reading will prove the mains wire, at least! With the set switched "on" and the probe now transferred to the other terminal, a similar reading will prove the switch to be in order—operating it once or twice will confirm that it is making and breaking.

Next, we can make a rapid proving test of the primary winding by putting the meter on each switch terminal with the switch "off". If we get a reading, there must be continuity, and we can dig a little deeper. No reading, and we can confine our investigations to the input circuit. Keep the "live" probe on

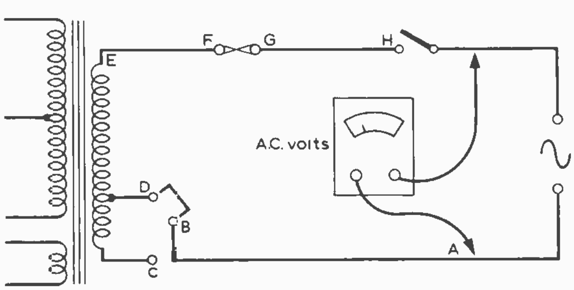


Fig. 1: By tapping along the circuit from a fixed point, in the sequence A–H, open-circuits are quickly revealed.

the incoming terminal and tap the other along the "neutral" line, point by point until the reading is lost. Figure 1 shows the procedure, postulating a receiver with the usual safety and adjusting bits and pieces.

A little thought now will show us that this could as easily have been done with a simple neon tester, by first checking the mains polarity, then connecting our set to the mains so that the "live" pole was fed—as it should always be—to the switch. If there is an open-circuit in the primary circuit, simple tapping along with a neon from H towards A very quickly reveals it at the point where the indication vanishes.

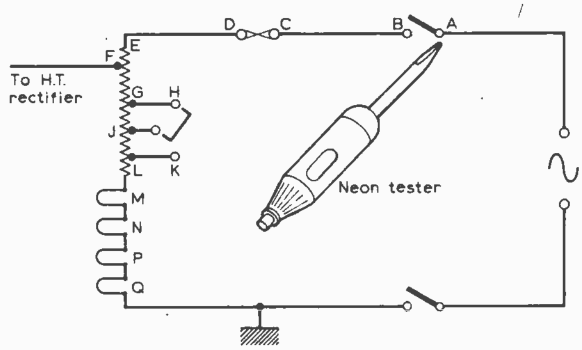


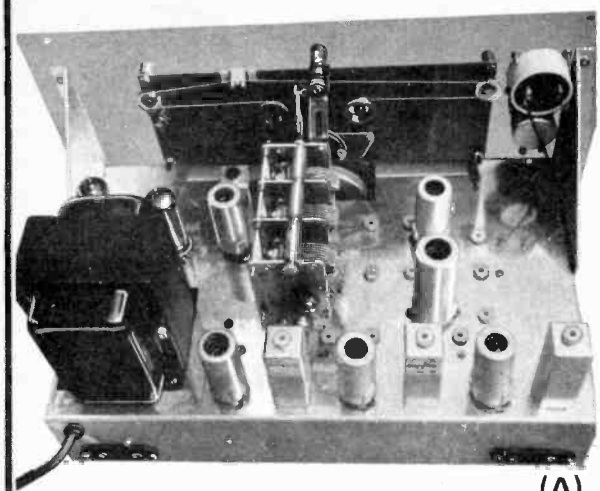
Fig. 2: The ubiquitous neon tester is useful for rapid continuity tests of AC/DC receivers, with the power applied in the correct polarity.

This is a quicker method of fuse testing, or heater chain testing of a.c./d.c. sets, than laboriously disconnecting various circuit points and making continuity tests—though there may be need to do this later. An example of this is the snap tester of the television engineer, faced with a "dead" set, who taps his neon on the c.r.t. heater and knows, if he gets a flash with the mains correctly connected that (a) the mains dropper and heater chain are intact, and (b) that the return half of the input switch, or the wiring, are open-circuited; a common fault. Even more common, as Gordon King has pointed out, is an open-circuit mains dropper series resistor and, here again, the neon tester can do all that is needed in the way of testing. We simply tap along the line from point to point as shown in Fig. 2 until we lose the neon's flash. It should hardly be necessary to stress that the foregoing assumes that there *is* a break in the circuit: no break, and one would naturally expect the voltages to decrease from live toward neutral.

We have already touched upon double-pole switches, and note in passing that the failure of one pole is an extremely common fault, certainly worth a "first test". Again, the neon will show this up immediately by application on the switch terminals themselves. With the mains connected correctly (red to live, black to neutral with standard colour-coded cable), a flash from one terminal only indicates the live pole open, and from three terminals, the neutral pole open. Such a test takes less time than typing this sentence.

BATTERY-OPERATED EQUIPMENT

One vital factor discriminates between mains and battery switches—and this, quite simply, is the supply voltage. Elementary again? Yes, but we must remember that when a switch handles a fairly large



(A)

Easy-to-build Projects

ALL IN NEXT MONTH'S ISSUE

(A) **PROGRESSIVE SUPERHET**

A receiver for the short-wave enthusiast to be detailed in six progressive stages . . . (1) Five Basic Stages (2) Additional Wavebands (3) R.F. Amplifier (4) Signal Strength Meter (5) R.F. and I.F. Gain Controls (6) Beat Frequency Oscillator. The receiver is operational at each stage, the further stages adding improvements.

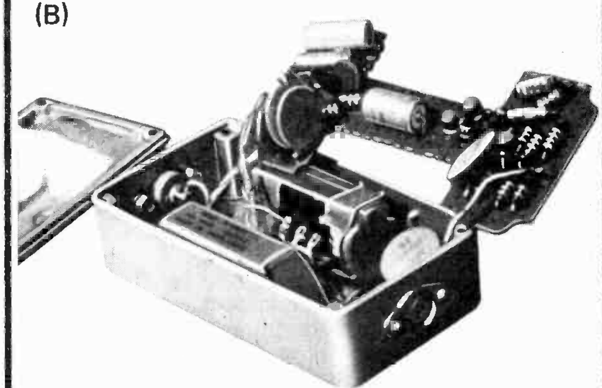
(B) **MICROPHONE PREAMPLIFIER**

3-transistor high-gain unit for boosting low level audio signals, designed for general amateur tape recording systems, indoor and outdoor, and to increase input from low output microphones.

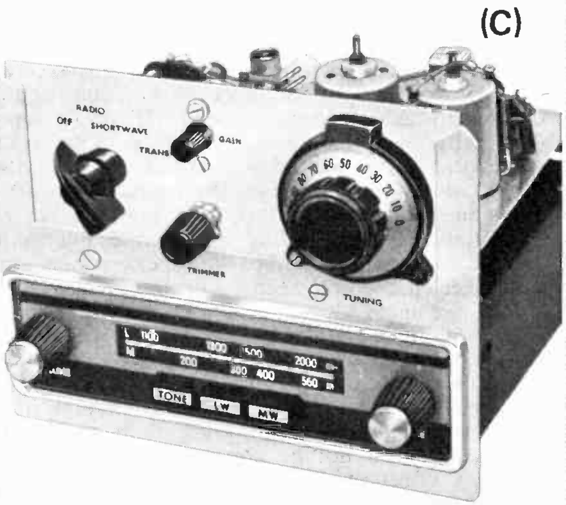
(C) **ONE-SIXTY SUPERVERTER**

"Top-band" converter covering 1·8–2·0Mc/s. For mobile working in conjunction with a 12V transistor car radio receiver.

(B)



(C)



Also:

WORKSHOP PRACTICE

First of a two-part feature written specially for the beginner to radio construction. It outlines the selection of a kit of necessary tools and tells you how to obtain components and materials economically.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS

MARCH ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY 7th FEBRUARY

Don't Miss it — Order from Your Newsagent Now!

current at a high voltage, some small contact resistance will be overcome by the power in the circuit. There may even be a little loss across the switch—sometimes the on/off switch of a mains radio or television receiver can get quite hot because of this loss, to the point of smelling, yet the set still goes on working. Battery-operated, low-voltage equipment requires near-perfect switch contacts. If your ohmmeter gives any reading at all across a switch that is ostensibly "closed" immediate attention is needed.

This observation is prompted by memories of the large number of battery receivers and tape recorders the author has had to service which have suffered from chemical action as a result of batteries having been left in the set too long. The corrosion may have been cleaned off and all may appear to be well but it needs only a very fine film on the blades or leaves of a switch which is often exposed (there being no danger, as with mains equipment). However, if the switch is of this "open" type, it becomes that much easier to clean.

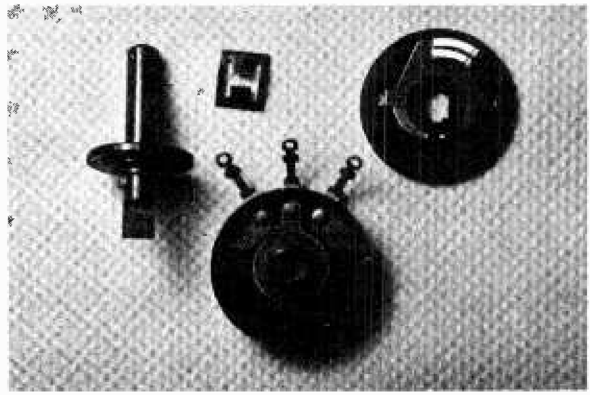
We have already dealt with the cleaning of switches, but there may be one or two practical points worth underlining. Ordinary switch-cleaner fluid has a certain "scouring" property, but relies for its efficiency on the wiping action of the switch contacts and is thus more effective with rotary or sliding switches. Very often, in small transistor radio sets, the switch consists of a plastic cam that presses one blade into contact with another. There are two points to watch here. First, as the blades "age" with use, the moving one will tend to sag at the root end and the temptation is to bend it. Take care, for the action of the cam may not then be enough to ensure a good, firm contact. Bend the fixed contact up towards the moving one a little, instead.

Secondly, the contact area is important, and quite often this is increased by the blades having been formed into spoons at their end. Any bending due to age or an effort to recover good contact, may reduce this area. Not so important on low-consumption equipment, it becomes very important with such things as car radios, where a higher current passes through the contacts.

VULNERABLE SWITCHES

Because of this low-current feature, quite simple switches will be found on transistor radios. On more than one model, the supply on/off is part of the wavechange switch printed slider, and the prime fault here is that the slider support runner eases with age, or heavy thumbing, and the spring contacts of the switch flatten. Repairing these is a matter of great patience and the use of a good pair of tweezers. An even more popular type is the small "block" slider, and a somewhat similar trouble can occur. Pressure will cause the bent clamps that retain the contact-blades support to "give" slightly, and intermittent contact results. A little careful pressure with a screwdriver blade may do the trick, but it is sometimes necessary to remove the switch and apply parallel pressure to top and bottom by clamping in a vice—lightly! When this kind of repair is carried out on a double-throw switch, it is helpful to wedge it in the central position. The slider blades bridge both contact fixed sets and there is no tendency to distortion as the two sets overlap more closely.

Leaving the supply section, we can remain with



Many radio components depend on spring pressure for electrical contact. This dismantled preset resistor shows the vulnerability of spring contacts, depending ultimately on the grip of a toothed clip.

switches for a moment because our next move, to the audio section, embraces one particular switch that causes more trouble than it is worth. This is the isolating switch often fitted on the earphone socket of a transistor radio or tape recorder. The use of phono or tip-and-sleeve jacks is widespread, and each has its drawbacks. There are two types of phono switch contact sockets, one using a wire which is simply pushed away by the inserted pin, and the other an angled blade end, similarly pushed away. With the earphone inserted, all is well. Remove it, and the set is dead. The trouble is quite obviously a faulty loudspeaker switch contact on the phono or jack socket. Unfortunately, when we come to test a dead set, we have usually left the earphone in the car, or the cat's basket, and we must then tackle the switch by temporarily short-circuiting the contacts. Please take care—if you short the wrong pair, the output transistors will object by going on strike!

OUTPUT SECTION

Having arrived at point (b), we can take a quick look at some tests on a completely unfamiliar mains receiver. We are assuming that the power supply is in order. The h.t. can be tested at any one of several points, depending on the layout of the set, but one point where there will always be the full high tension voltage, and which comes next in our list of test places, is the output transformer. On many receivers, it is used as part of the smoothing circuit, and h.t. drain will cause open-circuiting. If this happens, with tetrode or, more especially, pentode output stage, the valve will glow red-hot. This sympton should always direct one to the output transformer. Remember that a high resistance joint at the leadout wires of the winding may cause intermittent arcing, especially if the loudspeaker has been disconnected. A transformer thus damaged is not safe to use again.

On audio amplifiers, or any higher-powered equipment, great care must be exercised not only to avoid an open-circuited output but also to maintain correct loading. So a 15-ohm speaker, though it may be of better specification rating than the existing 3-ohm one, will not be correctly driven, and may not only effect no improvement but may result in positive damage.

TO BE CONTINUED

WIDE RANGE GRID DIP OSCILLATOR

R. G. LAMB

A GRID Dip Oscillator is invaluable to the radio constructor who would rather make his own coils, i.f. transformers etc. than buy them, in addition it can be used for calibrating transmitter and receiver dials, aligning receivers, measuring inductance and capacitance, etc. The circuit described is more refined than commercial instruments, having a very wide frequency range (from 170kc/s to 150Mc/s in 11 ranges), excellent stability, and facilities for modulating the r.f. and listening to the modulation of incoming r.f. signals. It should not cost more than £5 as there are no expensive parts. The transformer should cost about 10s. and the meter (which can be obtained on the surplus market) about 8s. Most commercial G.D.O.'s cost well over £10 and have fewer frequency ranges (some do not oscillate below 1Mc/s).

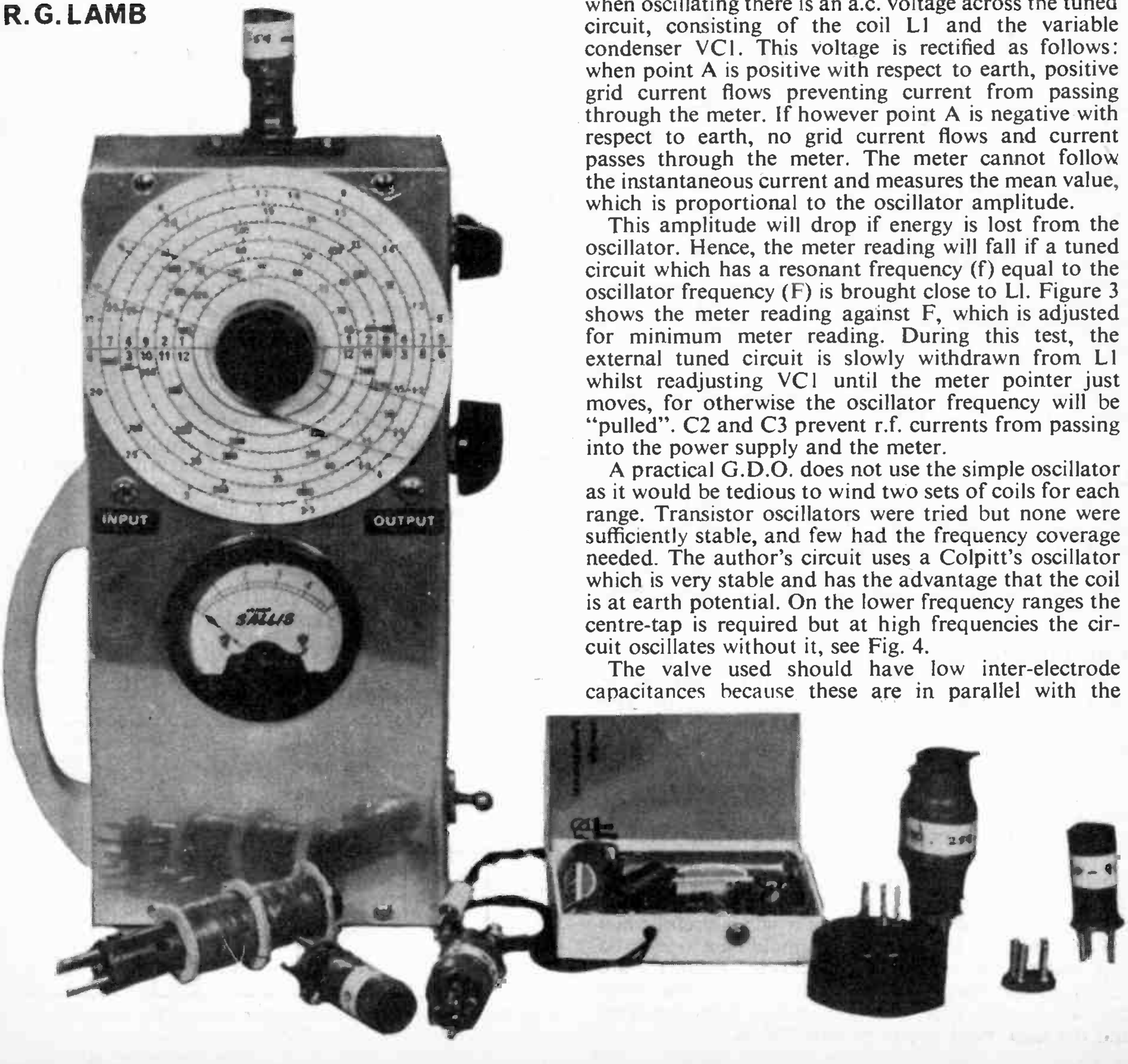
It should be pointed out that the reader must have access to an accurate standard for calibration—this may be either: (a) a communications receiver and v.h.f. receiver; or (b) an r.f. signal generator.

Basically a G.D.O. is an r.f. oscillator, which has its amplitude of oscillations measured by a micro-ammeter in the grid circuit, see Fig. 1. Note the meter polarity; when oscillating there is an a.c. voltage across the tuned circuit, consisting of the coil L1 and the variable condenser VC1. This voltage is rectified as follows: when point A is positive with respect to earth, positive grid current flows preventing current from passing through the meter. If however point A is negative with respect to earth, no grid current flows and current passes through the meter. The meter cannot follow the instantaneous current and measures the mean value, which is proportional to the oscillator amplitude.

This amplitude will drop if energy is lost from the oscillator. Hence, the meter reading will fall if a tuned circuit which has a resonant frequency (f) equal to the oscillator frequency (F) is brought close to Ll. Figure 3 shows the meter reading against F, which is adjusted for minimum meter reading. During this test, the external tuned circuit is slowly withdrawn from L1 whilst readjusting VC1 until the meter pointer just moves, for otherwise the oscillator frequency will be "pulled". C2 and C3 prevent r.f. currents from passing into the power supply and the meter.

A practical G.D.O. does not use the simple oscillator as it would be tedious to wind two sets of coils for each range. Transistor oscillators were tried but none were sufficiently stable, and few had the frequency coverage needed. The author's circuit uses a Colpitt's oscillator which is very stable and has the advantage that the coil is at earth potential. On the lower frequency ranges the centre-tap is required but at high frequencies the circuit oscillates without it, see Fig. 4.

The valve used should have low inter-electrode capacitances because these are in parallel with the



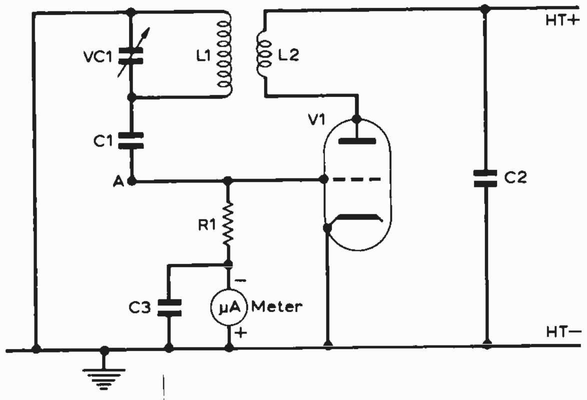


Fig. 1: A basic Grid Dip Oscillator circuit.

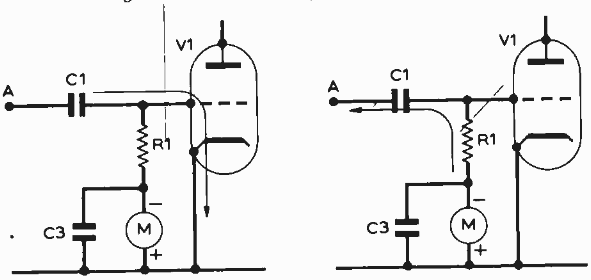


Fig. 2: Showing the flow of grid current.

tuned circuit. Valves tried, including EF80, ECC81, ECC82 and surprisingly ECC85, were found to drift quite considerably. The acorn triode type 955 was the most successful, and has the merits of small size, low heater current (0·15A at 6·3V) and low cost. Its maximum ratings are 200V anode voltage and 10mA anode current.

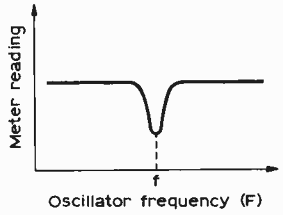


Fig. 3.

Circuit description

The author's full circuit diagram is shown in Fig. 5. This is considerably more complicated than the basic circuit of Fig. 1 to increase the versatility of the instrument. The circuit is divided into two sections: (a) the Colpitt's oscillator and (b) the stabilised power supply and modulator.

The Oscillator

VC1 is the calibrated tuning control whose value must be chosen according to the reader's needs. The author used 180pF each section and found that 11 coils were needed for a coverage from 170kc/s to 150Mc/s. If a higher value is used the oscillator would not work so well at v.h.f. If a smaller value is used more than 11 coils will be needed, and is not recommended unless the full frequency range is not required. The value of VC1 can be decreased by removing a number of moving vanes from each section; be careful not to bend the remaining vanes.

VC2 is a fine frequency control which is useful when tuning exactly to a frequency, it should have one static and one moving vane. The capacitors C2 and C3 are chosen so that they decouple r.f. but not a.f. The meter can be a surplus type as its calibration is unimportant and the f.s.d. need not be exactly 500μA.

There are 5 positions selected by the switch SW1 (one position remaining unused):

1. 170V are supplied to the oscillator by the stabilised power supply enabling v.h.f. coils to oscillate.
2. This is identical to position 1 except that the neon modulator is in operation.
3. 65V are supplied to the oscillator due to R4. The power of the oscillator is necessarily reduced because the grid current on the lower ranges exceeds 500μA with the switch in position 1. This position is normally used with all non-v.h.f. coils.
4. This is the same as position 3 except that the neon modulator is switched on.
5. The supply is disconnected allowing the oscillator section to be used as a field strength meter.

The output socket enables a.f. modulations to be heard by connecting to an amplifier—the transistor one of Fig. 6 is suitable. With SW1 in position 1 or 3, beats with a transmitter can be heard whilst if the switch is in position 5, the oscillator section acts as a receiver (as in a crystal set). The insertion of a jack plug disconnects the meter.

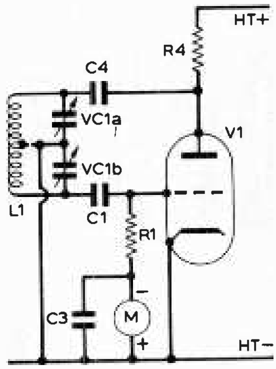


Fig. 4: The basic circuit used.

The Stabilised Power Supply and Modulator

The double-triode V2 performs both these functions. The stabiliser works as follows: The cathode of V2b is held at 65V by N1 and R9, which prevents neon starvation. If the output voltage suddenly decreases, this drop is passed on to the grid of V2b by the neons N2 and N3. The anode voltage of V2b is thereby increased, and by the cathode follower action of V2b so is the cathode voltage of V2a, partially counteracting the original change.

A stabiliser normally smoothes out a.c. ripples as well as d.c., but due to the filter (consisting of R6 and C5), a.c. voltages are not fed back. An a.f. signal injected at the grid of V2b is amplified and passed on at low impedance to the oscillator section. The internal modulator consists of N4, C9, and R13 forming a sawtooth generator. If C9 is increased the generator pitch decreases.

The neon is switched by SW1b, which shorts to earth its supply. R12 prevents sparking in the switch when C8 discharges. The oscillator pitch changes slightly with

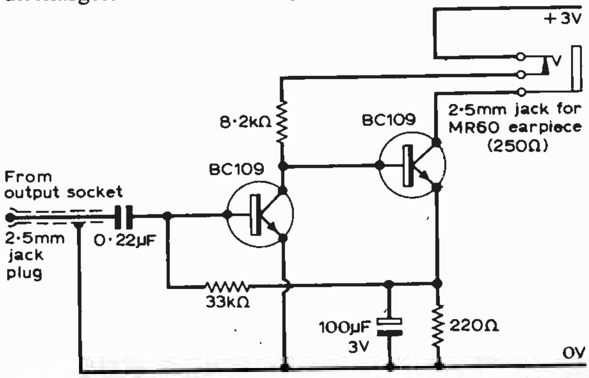


Fig. 6: A simple transistor amplifier suitable for use with the G.D.O.

★ components list

Resistors:

R1	22kΩ	R9	220kΩ
R2	6·8kΩ	R10	270kΩ
R3	68kΩ 1 Watt	R11	12kΩ
R4	15kΩ 1 Watt	R12	2·2kΩ
R5	220kΩ	R13	1MΩ
R6	330kΩ	R14	220kΩ
R7	220kΩ	R15	1kΩ 1 Watt
R8	470kΩ	R16	180Ω

Capacitors:

C1	100pF ceramic 500V
C2	2200pF ceramic 500V
C3	1000pF ceramic 500V
C4	100pF ceramic 500V
C5	0·1μF 250V
C6	32μF 64V electrolytic
C7	0·1μF 250V
C8	0·1μF 250V
C9	2000pF 250V
C10	32μF 350V electrolytic
C11	32μF 350V electrolytic
C12	4700pF 500V
VC1	180+180pF (see text)
VC2	5pF max. (see text)
TC1	3–30pF beehive
TC2	3–30pF beehive

Transformer:

T1 Mains output 200 or 250V 20mA and 6·3V ½A

Rectifier:

D1 Silicon rectifier 800p.i.v. 500mA (BY100)

Valves and Neons:

V1	Acorn type 955
V2	PCC84 (see text)
N1–4	Radiospares type neons

Sockets:

S1	All-dry battery socket (see text)
J1	2·5mm. jack
J2	2·5mm. jack

Switches:

SW1	2p. 6w. wavechange
SW2	Mains toggle s.p.

Meter:

M1 0–500μA (see text)

Miscellaneous:

Aluminium for case; B9A valveholder; Veroboard; knobs; perforated zinc; Perspex; plywood; handle; wire etc.

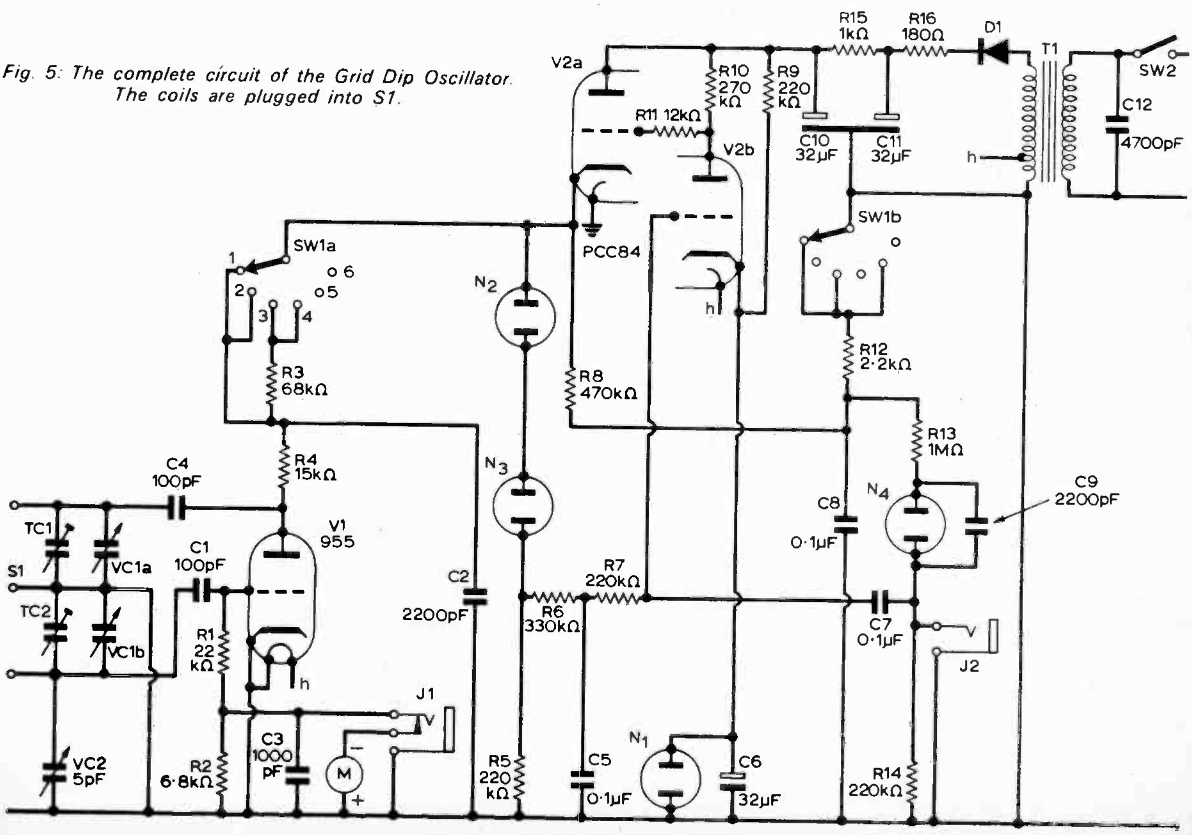
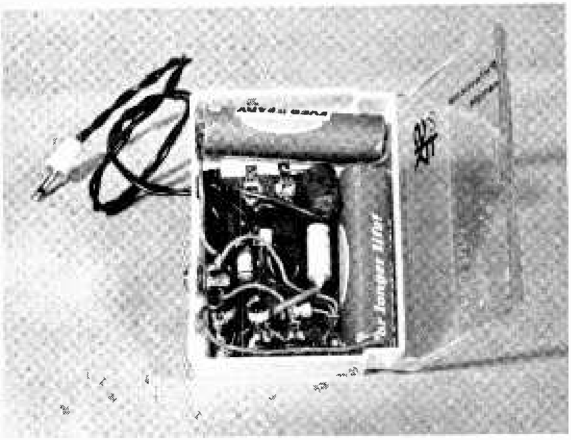


Fig. 5: The complete circuit of the Grid Dip Oscillator. The coils are plugged into S1.

stabiliser output variations, thus providing an audible indication of the stabilisation efficiency. R8 and C8 filter out any negative feedback of the modulation signal.

The input socket can be used for modulating the oscillator with an external signal. This must not exceed 4V r.m.s. or severe distortion results. It is best used when SW1 is in position 1 or 3.

The stabiliser valve used by the author is a PCC84 whose performance is quite satisfactory with 6·3V heater although it is normally rated at 7V. An ECC84 would be better but valves such as ECC81 and ECC82 were found unsuitable because the voltage dropped across them at 8mA anode current prevented adequate stabilisation.



The transistor amplifier can be easily built into a small plastic box.

The mains transformer must be capable of supplying 6·3V at ½A and 200 or 250V at 20mA. 250V is preferred for the h.t. but the author found 200V quite satisfactory. The transformer must be small to fit into the case. A silicon rectifier with a p.i.v. of 800V is used for h.t. rectification because of its small size and efficiency. The double capacitor (C10 and C11) should have a working voltage of 350V because surges reach at least 300V when switching on. The maximum diameter of this component in the plan is one inch. C12 prevents r.f. currents being transmitted along the mains, and should have an a.c. rating of at least 250V.

Constructional details

The two pieces of 18 s.w.g. aluminium 9 × 6¼in. are drilled and bent as in Fig. 7. The meter cut-out and VC1 mounting holes must suit the components to hand. Ventilation is important for a G.D.O. and thus a

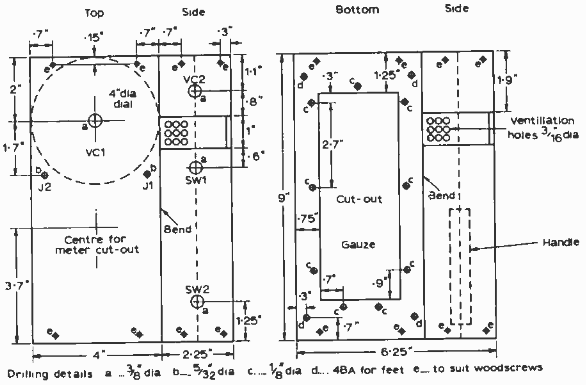


Fig. 7: Details of the aluminium case.

matrix of $\frac{3}{32}$in. holes is drilled in the sides as well as fitting perforated zinc to the underneath. A handle is fitted to one side as shown and serves for easy manipulation.

Three eighths inch plywood is used for the ends to fasten the aluminium and must be shaped to produce a good fit. One end is drilled for the mains transformer and the mains lead-in cable, and the other end takes the coil socket (S1). "All-dry" battery plugs are ideal but any plug and socket system with 3 connections will suffice.

The construction of the pointer for VC1 is shown in Fig. 8. For the dial a circle 4in. in diameter is cut out of thick white card and stuck on to the aluminium as shown in Fig. 7. If the mounting screws of VC1 are large, either a double thickness of card is used or the Perspex pointer cut away.

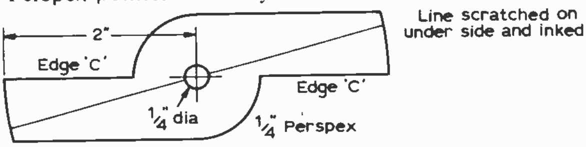


Fig. 8: The Perspex pointer.

The Veroboard for the modulator and stabilised power supply is shown in Fig. 9a, this avoids much wiring up in confined spaces. First the Veroboard should be cut to the required shape, the hole for the valve drilled and then the copper strips broken as in Fig. 9b. The components can now be wired—many have to be on end. The double capacitor (C10 and C11) should preferably be wire-ended but a can or prong type can be accommodated by drilling holes for its terminals and soldering each to a strip. The silicon rectifier's leads should be held with pliers during soldering.

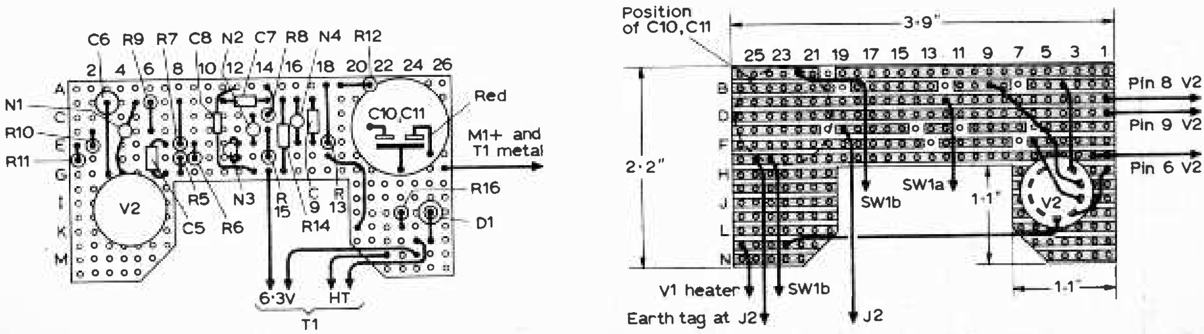


Fig. 9: The modulator and stabilised power supply are constructed on Veroboard; (a) shows the positioning of the components and (b) the underside wiring and copper strip interruptions

The oscillator section cannot be wired on Veroboard as all signal leads must be short for v.h.f. oscillation. The acorn is supported by its wiring and situated close to the ventilation holes. In Fig. 10 the switch and acorn are rotated through 90° for clarity. A word of advice when soldering the acorn—remove the soldering iron as quickly as possible for otherwise the short leads will conduct heat to the glass and break it.

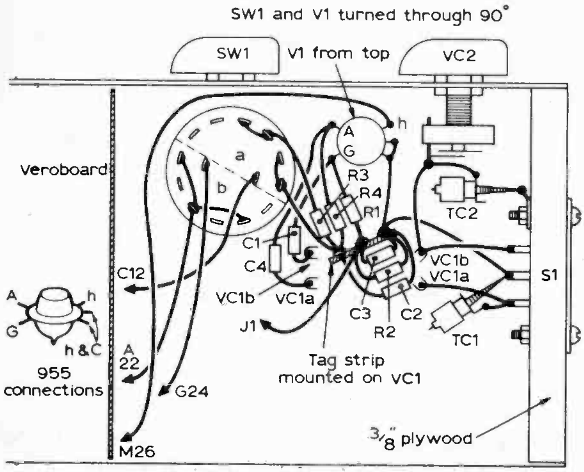


Fig. 10: The wiring of the Oscillator section.

When the separate sections are wired the connections are completed between the sections and T1, J1, J2 etc. At this stage all wiring should be carefully checked against the full circuit diagram of Fig. 5.

The instrument is now ready for switching on and carrying out the following tests:

1. Turn SW1 to position 5 and connect a voltmeter across C10. Switch on and the voltmeter should immediately rise to about 280V for a 200V winding and 350V for a 250V winding. If the voltmeter reads very different switch off at once and check the power supply wiring.
2. With SW1 still in position 5 measure the cathode voltage of V2a, this should be about 165V. If this is not observed a fault in the stabiliser is suspected.
3. Move the voltmeter to the anode of the acorn—the reading obtained should be approx.:
   Positions 1 and 2: 75V;
   Positions 3 and 4: 30V;
   Position 5: 0V.
4. Measure the cathode voltage of V2a as the switch is moved through its positions—the variations in meter reading provide an indication of the stabilising action.

The instrument probably works and it is now necessary to wind the coils.

Winding the coils

The author's method of coil construction is shown in Fig. 11. A trial coil of about 25 turns (not centre-tapped) is wound using 28 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire which should tune the G.D.O. in the 5–20Mc/s region. The coil is inserted into S1 and with SW1 in position 3 the meter should read about two-thirds of f.s.d. The multiplication factor (=maximum frequency ÷ minimum frequency) of this range must be found. The number of coils and the calibration accuracy depend on this factor, and the author found 2·5 reasonable. There are two methods of finding its value, (a) using a communications receiver with a short aerial; SW1 should be in position 4; (b) using an r.f. generator very loosely coupled to the coil.

SW1 should be in position 3 and the transistor amplifier of Fig. 6 used to listen to the beats. The frequency of the extremities can be found and TC1 and TC2 adjusted until the factor is 2·5. Beware of tuning to harmonics of the G.D.O.

For winding the other coils the easiest method is to use an r.f. generator (or another G.D.O.) and listen to the beats. Trial and error methods are used to adjust the number of turns on each coil—enabling the use of various wire gauges and formers.

For winding coils of lower frequency, the r.f. generator is left tuned to the lowest frequency of the range above. The number of turns on the new coil is then increased until the new range just overlaps the old. The same procedure is continued until the lowest required frequency is reached. The oscillator amplitude decreases as about 1Mc/s is reached, indicating that centre-tapped coils are needed for lower frequencies. For ranges less than about 600kc/s use coil formers fitted with ferrite cores and to minimise the self-capacitance of the coils below about 400kc/s use d.c.c. wire.

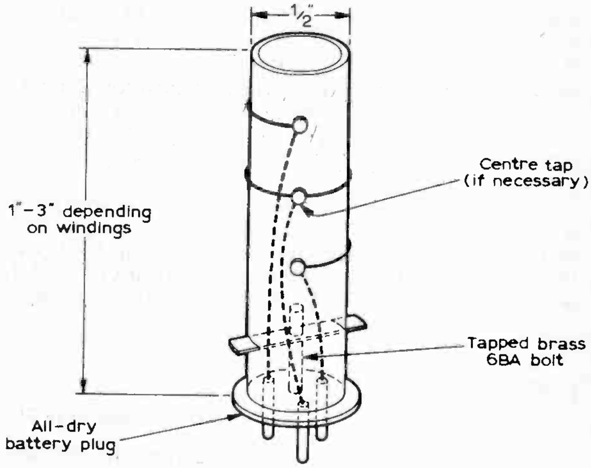
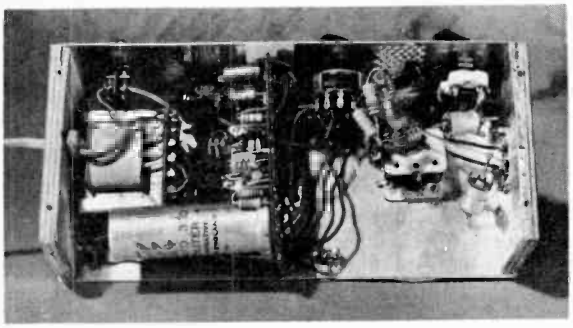


Fig. 11: The Author's method of coil construction.

When winding coils of higher frequency the r.f. generator is left tuned to the highest frequency of the range below and turns removed from the new coil until the new range just overlaps the old. Thicker enamelled wire should be used for v.h.f. coils and the last range is a short-circuit at the pins of the plug. When the meter reading is less than a third of f.s.d. over the complete spread of VC1, SW1 is turned to position 1. On the last range oscillation will probably not be sustained at the low frequency end of VC1.

A very similar method (but more tedious) utilises a communications receiver for the coils up to about 30Mc/s and a v.h.f. receiver for the higher ranges. In this case the output from the G.D.O. should be modulated (SW1 in position 4 for the low ranges and position 2 for the highest ranges). Most communications receivers tune from about 1Mc/s to 30Mc/s, and so below 1Mc/s harmonics must be tuned. A method of finding the fundamental accurately is to find out *roughly* the difference between two successive harmonics, and then divide the frequency of one by a whole number giving a result near the rough difference.

Above 30Mc/s a v.h.f. receiver must be used—the frequencies that a v.h.f. set can pick up (as harmonics if necessary) are: 27·3–36·7, 44–55. 88–110Mc/s. Unfortunately these bands do not comprise a continuous scale, but are sufficient for winding the coils as an exact amount of overlap is not important. The coils are now wound with adhesive tape to keep the windings in position.



Interior view of the completed G.D.O.

Six evenly spaced circles are inked on the 4in. diameter piece of thick card and each semicircle is used to calibrate a range. The outer circles allow for more accurate calibration and the reader should decide the layout of the dial. If an r.f. signal generator is available, the calibration is straightforward as harmonics do not have to be used (SW1 should be in position 1 or 3). Mark in pencil along edges "C" of the pointer frequencies not closer than ¼–½in. apart on the required semicircle and subdivide these when the scale is completed in indian ink.

In the absence of a signal generator, a communications receiver may be used to calibrate up to the limit of the receiver (SW1 should be in position 4). Above this a few bands may be calibrated by means of a v.h.f. set (SW1 in position 2). Luckily, due to the very small self-capacitance of the coils above about 15Mc/s, these scales are proportional, thus to complete the scales the remaining calibration marks can be made by calculation.

Having finished the scales in ink, the dial is covered with adhesive transparent plastic to protect it.

Uses

Measuring Inductance: The coil (L) is placed in parallel with a known capacitor (C) and the resonant frequency (f_1) found with the G.D.O. If the coil has only a few turns, the formula $f_1 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC}}$ can be used. If the coil's self-capacitance is large the resonant frequency (f_2) is found without C connected. The two equations obtained are:

$$f_1 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{L(C+C_x)}} \quad \text{and } f_2 = \frac{1}{2\pi\sqrt{LC_x}}$$

where C_x is the self-capacitance of the coils. Eliminating first C_x and then L gives:

$$L = \frac{\frac{1}{f_1^2} - \frac{1}{f_2^2}}{4\pi^2} \quad \text{and } C_x = \frac{C}{\frac{f_2^2}{f_1^2} - 1}$$

Measuring low capacitance: The G.D.O. is adjusted to the resonant frequency of a coil in parallel with a variable condenser (vanes closed). The unknown capacitor is connected also in parallel with the coil, and the variable condenser is turned until the circuit again resonates with the G.D.O. The scale of the condenser can be calibrated directly in pF.

Alignment of receivers: This can be effected by the same method as used with r.f. generators—remember to couple the G.D.O. loosely to the receiver especially when the front end is being tested. ■

F.M. TUNER

—*continued from page 753*

easier to wind the coils after mounting the formers rather than before.

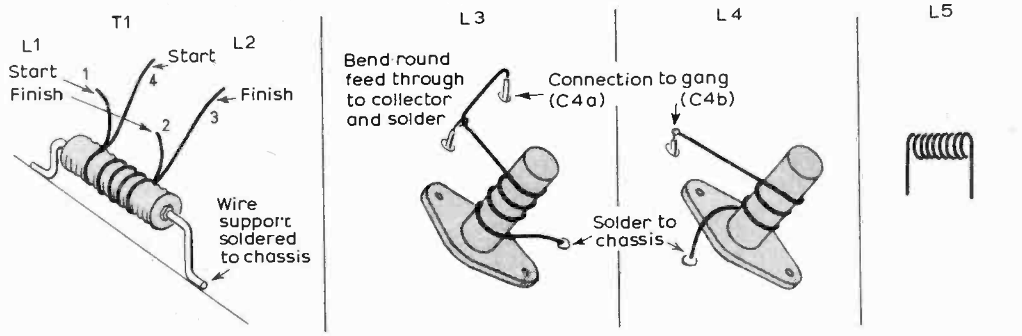
The aerial coupling transformer T1 is made on a Radiospares type A dust iron core. Primary and secondary are wound together (bifilar wound) to sit tightly in the threaded groove. It is mounted by passing a piece of stout wire through the hexagonal centre hole.

The windings of T1 can be cemented with polystyrene or balsa cement immediately after winding, as also can L5. L3 and L4 should not be cemented until the final tuning has been completed.

Coil details are shown in Fig. 6. ■

Wiring and alignment instructions next month.

Fig. 6: Coil details.



5+5 turns, 32s.w.g. enamelled, bifilar wound in groove of RS type A core.

3¼ turns, 22s.w.g. tinned copper, spaced approx. diameter of wire

2¾ turns, 22s.w.g. tinned copper, spaced approx. diam. of wire.

8 turns, 26s.w.g. enamelled, close wound ⅛in. diameter, self-supporting.

LETTERS...

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents.

Avoid 'em Mate!

Congratulations on your interesting "Audio Supplement" part one of which was published in the October 1968 PRACTICAL WIRELESS.

In the article you, quite correctly, caution readers on the use of loudness controls. I would like to go one step further if I may and ask enthusiasts to avoid them altogether.

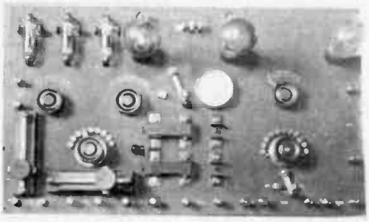
Some manufacturers include them on cheaper amplifiers as a sales gimmick but other manufacturers of high quality equipment include a loudness control out of a sincere belief in a misconceived theory. This theory states that because the sensitivity of the ear falls in the lower frequency range, some compensation should be provided which boosts the low frequencies when the volume is reduced.

The misconception is this. If one were at a live concert and moved from a front seat to a back seat in the concert hall, the sound intensity would appear to fall with a more noticeable loss in the lower frequencies. Therefore to produce a natural sound a system should give the impression of being at a greater distance from the source when the volume is turned down, without frequency compensation! With a loudness control one gets the impression of low register instruments being near while the rest of the orchestra is in the distance which is hardly natural! And the murky obscure sound which results from the use of a loudness control can hardly be called hi-fi. To give a natural sound, which is what is required, the system must give a *natural* tonal balance. Why then use tone controls at all you might argue? Fair comment, but I would say that tone controls should really be set flat. Any adjustment to compensate for a system deficiency should not cause a deviation from a flat response. Once set for a particular condition they should remain at that setting regardless of the sound level used. —**Iain Smith** (*Warwickshire*).

Station 20Y

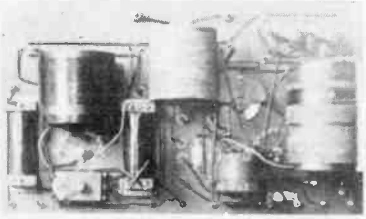
When I came across these photographs, long since thought lost during moving recently, it occurred to me that some of your readers might be interested to see a 1922 amateur "Ham" station, 20Y, which operated on 1,000 metres, and wavelengths up to 180 metres at that time and 440 metres instead of 1,000 metres shortly afterwards.

Station "20Y" was my own and was authorised by the GPO. It was also designed and built entirely by me, though some of the components were obtained from a store in Lisle Street. I had a small workshop including a 3½in. lathe, in which many of the components were fabricated.



The front panel of the transmitter-receiver

Internal view showing the 3½" coil formers



The top photo shows the transmitter-receiver panel with the receiver on the left, using V24 valves and an R valve for reception.

The internal view shows the inductances, all wound with Litz wire on 3½in. ebonite formers. The spindle of the variometer is visible between the top windings, all home made.

I forget the dimensions, but I think they were about 22 × 18 × 8in. and the panel was ⅜in. matt ebonite.

The aerial was a twin inverted L spaced 5ft., 35ft. high and 60ft. top. Radius of operation was about 130 miles with an aerial current of approx. 0·5 amp.

I shall be glad to answer questions and supplement the above data if desired. The station became 2JL India in 1924-8.

You may be interested to learn that I am now 77 and since I have retired I have kept my hand in with transistor sets and equipment.—**E. J. Hobbs** (72 *Eastbrook Road, London, S.E.*3).

Note from a SWL

I agree with J. Bennett of Nuneaton as I also enjoy listening to the Amateurs and by listening one can learn a few things from them. In reference to the Beginners' Licence I think it is a good idea. I think that some of the Class "A" could do with starting all over again, some of them do tend to use their rigs as telephones and sometimes keep the air cluttered up with lots of nonsense. I listen to the Amateurs on all bands and at present have been picking up the Americans on the 27Mc/s band and have enjoyed every minute of it. I have also picked up an American Police Radio Station on 27·3Mc/s "A" at 1700 hrs. GMT every night for a week. I get some real DX at times on the 15 and 10 metres. I own a CR-100/5 with a Codar PR 30 preselector. I use a 75ft. "L" type aerial, also a 66ft. indoor, diamond shape and sometimes I use a TV aerial. I have 56 countries and 21 zones and have over 500 QSLs altogether. I listen to everything there is on the air and think it is a grand hobby.—**A. Gavin** (*Cheshire*).

Solid State

In answer to Mr. Tomlinson's enquiry about "Solid State", I would like to explain what this actually does mean.

It is a term first evolved by Pye and an American concern for the Achoic Box Hi-Fi system, since then it has been applied to more equipment than it should have been.

When electrons flow in conventional equipment usually there is nothing to impede this flow, as in a valve there is a vacuum, or in the case of a transformer they travel between the poles in almost free air, so of course some of them are lost on the way, but in semiconductors the electrons travel through solid matter as in transistors, diodes etc., and an absence of valves or transformers, tuning gangs etc., can identify a piece of equipment as solid state. In other words the electrons pass through solid material throughout the circuit with no "gaps" for them to jump across, hence solid state. However since some equipments have mains transformers they cannot be truthfully referred to as Solid State.—**Michael Davison** (*Sunderland*).

DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**

RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested. This is a 2-stage unit using a triode pentode condenser coupled valve giving 3 watts output into a 3 ohm loudspeaker. Tone and volume controls mounted on chassis with knobs. Supplied with loudspeaker and valve UCL82. Frequency response 50-12,000 cps. Sensitivity 200mV. **59/6** Post 5/6 each item

SINGLE PLAYERS MONO		AUTOCHANGERS MONO	
BSR GU7 9v.		BSR Superslim	£6.19.6
Battery Model	£4.19.6	Garrard AT60	£12.19.6
EMI Junior Mains	£2.19.6	BSR Transcription	UA70
Garrard SRP22	£6.19.6	Stereo/Mono	£12.19.6

All fitted LP/78 stylii mono pickup crystal complete.
Stereo/mono 20/- extra except UA70

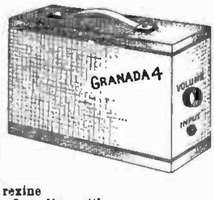
GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE WB.1. Ready cut out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. **65/-**
GARRARD PERSPEX COVER SPC.1 for WB.1 **EACH**

PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 GP67 and Stylii 29/6; Xtal GP67 17/6; Stereo Ceramic 35/-.

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS

1½ × ½in. 6/6; ACOS 1½ × ⅜in. 8/6. BM3, 1" dia. 9/6
MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER PLUS DYNAMIC MICROPHONE



A self-contained fully portable mini p.a. system. Many uses — ideal for Parties, or as a Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player, Amplifier, etc. Attractive rexine covered cabinet size 12 x 9 x 4in. with powerful 7 x 4in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier plus ultra sensitive microphone. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Makers' carton with full makers' guarantee. World famous make. All for only **90/-** Post Free

WEYRAD P50—TRANSISTOR COILS

RA2W 6in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil	12/6	Spare Cores	6d.
Osc. P50/1AC	5/4	Driver Trans. LFDT4	9/6
I.F. P50/2CC 470 kc/s	5/7	Printed Circuit, PCA1	9/6
3rd I.F. P50/3CC	6/-	J.B. Tuning Gang	10/6
		Weyrad Booklet	2/-

Telescopic Chrome Aerials 6in. extends to 23in. 5/-.
Ferrite Rods 8 x ⅜in. 4/-; 6 x ¼in. 5/-.

VOLUME CONTROLS

Long spindles. Midget Size 5K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. L/S 3/-. D.P. 5/-
STEREO L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6.
5K. S.P. Edge type, 5/-.

80 Ohm Coax 8D yd.
SEMI-AIR SPACED
40 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-.
FRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines yd. **1/6**

VEROBOARD 0·15 MATRIX
2½ × 5in. 3/8. 2½ × 3¾in. 3/2. 3¾ × 3¾in. 3/8. 3¾ × 5in. 5/2.
EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/-; 24 way 7/6.
PINS 36 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
S.R.B.P. Board 0·15 MATRIX 2½in. wide 6d. per 1in. 3¾in. wide 9d. per 1in.; 5in. wide 1/- per 1in. (up to 17in.).
S.R.B.P. undrilled $^{1}/_{16}$in. Board. 10×8in. 3/-.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2½in. sides 7×4in., 5/6; 9×7in., 6/6; 11×3in., 6/6; 11×7in. 7/6; 13×9in., 9/6; 14×11in., 12/6; 15×14in., 15/-.

ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12×12 in. 6/6; 14×9 in. 5/6; 12×8 in. 4/6; 10×7 in. 3/6; 8×6 in. 2/6; 6×4 in. 1/6.

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER

Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key

½in.	16/-	¾in.	17/6	1⅛in.	19/6	1½in.	24/-	$2^{3}/_{32}$in.	44/3
⅝in.	16/-	1in.	19/6	1¼in.	20/6	1¾in.	29/-	2½in.	57/3
¾in.	16/9	$1^{1}/_{16}$in	19/6	1⅜in.	21/6	2in.	39/-	1in. sq.	36/6

'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE

5" reel, 900' with LP strobe markings, also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- each.
UNIVERSAL TAPE CASSETTES C60. OUR PRICE 14/-.

Tape Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
Reuter Tape Heads for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.

"THE INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER

35/- Post 2/6.
200/250 v. A.C. Leaflet S.A.E.

BARGAIN STEREO/MONO SYSTEM

Attractive Slimline PLAYER CABINET with B.S.R. UA25 Deck, 4 + 4 AMPLIFIER and TWO matched LOUDSPEAKERS Carr. 10/6 **£19.19.6.**
(Only 4 pairs of wires to join).

NEW TUBULAR		ELECTROLYTICS		CAN TYPES	
2/350V	2/3	100/25V	2/-	8/600V	9/6
4/350V	2/3	250/25V	2/6	16/600V	12/6
8/450V	2/3	500/25V	4/-	16+500V	7/6
16/450V	3/-	8+8/450V	3/6	32+32/250V	3/6
32/450V	3/9	8+16/450V	3/9	50+50/350V	7/-
25/25V	1/9	16+16/450V	4/3	60+100/350V	11/6
50/50V	2/-	32+32/350V	4/6	3000/30V	8/6

SUB.MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-.
CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-.
PAPER 350V-0·1 9d; 0·5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 150V 3/-. 500V-0·001 to 0·05 9d; 0·1 1/-; 0·25 1/6; 0·5 3/-. 1,000V-0·001, 0·0022, 0·0047, 0·01, 0·02, 1/6; 0·047, 0·1, 2/6.
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1%. 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700-5,600pF 3/6; 6,800pF-0·01, mfd 6/- each.
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 208pF + 176pF, 10/6; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midget less trimmers, 7/6; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 18/9. Single "O" 365pF 7/6. Twin 10/-.
SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 200pF, 10/6 each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d. each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric. 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 7/- each.
TRIMMERS. Compression ceramic 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 600pF, 750pF, 1/9; 1000pF, 2/6.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium ½ wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-.
CONTACT COOLED ½ wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/6.
Full Wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TV rects. 10/-.
NEON PANEL INDICATORS. 250v. AC/DC, 3/6.
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. ¼w., ½w., 1w., 20% 3d.; 1½w. 8d.; 2w. 1/-; ½w. 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. ½w. 1%. 10 ohms to 10 meg. 2/-. Ditto 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.

5 watt	0·5 to 8·2 ohm 3w.	2/-
10 watt	WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS	2/-
15 watt	10 ohms to 6,800 ohms	2/-

10K; 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W. 3/-

FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12v. outputs. 1½ amp. 8/9; 2a., 11/3; 4a., 17/6.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS, P. & P. 5/-. Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., 1½ amps., 17/6; 2 amps., 21/-; 4 amps., 30/-.

WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT POTS. T.V. Type. Values 10 ohms to 30K., Carbon 30K to 2 meg. **4/6**

WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT STANDARD SIZE POTS. LONG SPINDLE 50 OHMS to 100 K., **7/6**

VALVE HOLDERS, MOULDED 9d.; CERAMIC 1/- EACH.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS 6/- each

OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC171, OC170, AF117

REPANCO TRANSISTOR TRANSFORMERS
TT45. Push Pull Drive, 9:1 CT, 6/-. TT46 Output, CT8:1, 6/-.
TT49. Interstage 20:1, 6/-; TT52 Output 3 ohms, 4·5:1, 6/-.
PAIR 10W Amp. Transformer and circuit 45/-.

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACKS. FULL WAVE 9 volt 500mA Size 4½ × 2½ × 2in. Crackle metal case. Output terminals. Switched. **49/6**
Half Wave 9 volt 50mA Size 2½ × 1½in. Snap terminals 32/6.
9 volt 500mA TRANSFORMER ONLY. 2½ × 1¾ × 1¾in. 10/6.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Post 5/- each

250-0-250 50 mA. 6·3v. 2a. Centre tapped	19/6
250-0-250 80mA. 6.3v. 3.5a. 6.3v. 1a. or 5v. 2a.	30/-
350-0-350 80mA. 6.3v. 3.5a. 6.3v. 1a. or 5v. 2a.	35/-
300-0-300v. 120mA., 6.3v. 4a. C.T.; 6.3v. 2a.	45/-
MINIATURE 200v. 20mA., 6.3v. 1a. 2½ × 2 × 1⅝in.	12/6
MIDGET 220v. 45mA., 6.3v. 2a. 2¾ × 2½ × 2in.	17/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3v. 1½a., 8/6; 6.3v. 4a.	12/6
Ditto tapped sec. 1.4v., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.3v. 1½ amp.	12/6
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE, Outputs 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24, and 30v. at 2a.	30/-
1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	35/-
3 amp., 0-12v. and 0-18v.	19/6

AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-.

COAXIAL PLUG 1/3. PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE 2/-.
OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6. BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS 1/- yard 80 ohms or 300 ohms.
JACK SOCKETS Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6. Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. Phono Plugs 1/-. Phono Socket 1/-.
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 3·5mm Chrome 2/6.
DIN SOCKETS Chassis 3-pin 1/6; 5-pin 2/-.
DIN SOCKETS Lead 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.
DIN PLUGS 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-.

DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F., MW, SW 19-50m. SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons. 6 valve plus rect. Size 15 × 7½ × 6in. high. **£19.19**

WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.
2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each.
1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 4 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.
Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way, 1 wafer 12/-, 2 wafer 17/-, 3 wafer 22/-.
Additional wafers 5/- each wafer up to 12 max.
TOGGLE SWITCHES, sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp dt. 4/6.

MINI-MODULE LOUDSPEAKER KIT

10 WATT 55/- Carr 5/-

Triple speaker system combining on ready cut baffle ½in. chipboard 15 × 8¾in. Separate Bass, Middle and Treble loudspeakers and crossover condenser. The heavy duty 5in. Woofer Bass unit has a low bass resonance cone. The Mid-Range unit is specially designed to add drive to the middle register and the tweeter recreates the top end of the musical spectrum. Total response 20-15,000 cps. Full instructions for 3 or 8 ohm matching.

BAKER MAJOR £8

30-14,500c.p.s., Hi-Fi double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a ceramic BAKER magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 20 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module kit. 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6

LOUDSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in. wide, 2/6ft.

BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE

'Group 25'	'Group 35'	'Group 50'
12in. 25w. **6 gns.**	12in. 35w. **8½ gns.**	15in. 50w. **18 gns.**

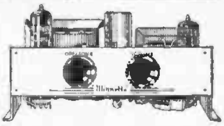
ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

Super Cone Tweeter 3½in. square, 3-17kc/s. 10W 17/6.
Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s, 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6.
LOUDSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2½in, 3in, 4in, 5in, 7 × 4in, 15/6 each; 8in 27/6; 6½in 22/6; 10in 37/6; 8 × 5in. 21/-; 12in. Double cone 3 or 15 ohm 35/-; 10 × 6in. 30/-.
E.M.I. Double Cone 13½ × 8in., 3 or 15 ohm models, 45/-, or with twin tweeters, crossover and H/D magnet, 79/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! 8 ohm, 2½in; 6 × 4in; 80 ohm, 2½in, 2¾in; 25 ohm, 6 × 4in; 35 ohm, 3in; 15 ohm, 10 × 2½in. 7 × 4in. **15/6** EACH TYPE
5in. WOOFER. 8 watts max. 30-10,000 cps. 8 or 15 ohm 39/6.
OUTPUT TRANS. EL84 etc. 4/6; MIKE TRANS. 50:1, 3/9.
SPEAKER FRET Various Tygan samples. Send S.A.E.

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms General Purpose	19/6
H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive	35/-
LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms	35/-
DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms	79/6

MINETTE AMPLIFIER



A.C. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 × 3½ × 4in. High. Valves ECL82, EZ80. Quality output 3 ohm. With engraved fascia, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls, wired and tested. 12 month guarantee. Post 5/6 **69/6**

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **79/6**
BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPE SPLICER Cuts, trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**
BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings. Will mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **59/6**
BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6 × 4 × 2½in. 9 volt. **£6.19.6.**
BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **69/6**

40-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free

★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)

Practical Transistor Receivers	5/-
Practical Stereo Handbook	3/6
Supersensitive Transistor Pocket Radio	3/6
High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans	5/-
Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 4 ea. 5/- No. 5 ea.	6/-
Practical Radio Inside Out	4/6
Shortwave Transistor Receivers	5/-
Transistor Communication Sets	6/-
Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners	7/6
Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers	5/-
Wireless World Radio Valve Data	9/6
At a glance valve equivalents	6/-
Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual	10/6
How to receive Foreign T.V programmes on your set by simple modifications	5/-

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS

Various calibrations/movements. 500 Microamp; 1 Milliamp; 50-0-50 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list. **45/-**

POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 0-1,000 AC./DC. ohms 0 to 100k, etc. **49/6**
SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 0-2-500v.D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000v. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.) **99/6**

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUDSPEAKER

Black plastic cabinet. 20ft. lead and adaptors. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohms. PRICE **30/-**
Size: 7½ × 5½ × 3in. POST 2/6

Minimum Post and Packing 2/6. RETURN OF POST DESPATCH. CALLERS WELCOME — CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK *C.O.D. orders £1 min. 5/- extra.*

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Full list 1/- Written guarantee with every purchase. *(Export—send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.)* Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst Tel. 01-684-1665

Radio Technicians

enjoy exciting new scope now in

Air Traffic Control

There are opportunities in the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, for you to play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. You'll work on the latest equipment including Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £869 (at 19) to £1,130 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,304 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

Career prospects. Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc. (Eng.), C. Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 705, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2 marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name

Address

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

RPW6

NATCS National Air Traffic Control Service

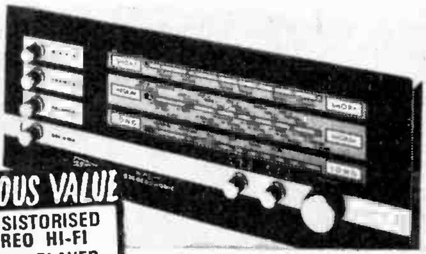
VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE
NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 185, 1T4, 384, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94. Set of 4 for 17/6. DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 26/-.

OZ4	4/6	12K8GT	7/-	DL35	5/-	EL84	4/9	PENA4	12/6	UCC84	7/9
1A7GT	7/6	19BG6G	17/6	DL92	5/9	EL90	5/-	PEN36C	15/-	UCC85	6/6
1H5GT	7/3	20F2	13/6	DL94	5/9	EL95	5/-	PFL200	12/-	UCF80	8/3
1N5GT	7/9	20L1	16/9	DL96	7/-	EM80	5/9	PL36	9/6	UCH42	9/9
1R5	5/6	20P3	11/9	DY86	5/9	EM81	6/9	PL81	7/3	UCH81	6/6
185	4/3	20P4	18/6	DY87	5/9	EM84	6/3	PL82	6/6	UCL82	7/-
1T4	2/9	25U4GT	11/6	EABC80	6/6	EM87	7/6	PL83	6/6	UCL83	9/9
384	5/9	30C1	6/9	EAF42	8/9	EY51	7/-	PL84	6/3	UF41	9/9
3V4	5/9	30C15	13/-	EB91	2/3	EY86	6/3	PL500	12/-	UF80	7/-
5U4G	4/6	30C17	12/6	EBC33	7/6	EZ40	7/6	PL504	12/6	UF85	6/9
5Y3GT	5/9	30C18	9/-	EBC41	8/3	EZ41	7/6	PL508	15/-	UF89	6/3
5Z4G	7/6	30F5	13/6	EBF80	6/-	EZ80	4/6	PL802	14/6	UL41	9/6
6/30L2	12/6	30FL1	12/6	EBF89	6/3	EZ81	4/9	PM84	7/9	UL44	20/-
6AL5	2/3	30FL14	10/6	ECC81	3/9	GZ32	8/9	PX25	10/6	UL84	6/6
6AM6	3/6	30L1	6/-	ECC82	4/9	KT61	8/9	PY32	10/-	UM84	7/6
6AQ5	4/9	30L15	14/-	ECC83	7/-	KT66	16/-	PY33	10/-	UY41	7/-
6AT6	4/-	30L17	13/-	ECC84	5/6	ME1400	15/-	PY80	5/3	UY85	5/9
6AU6	4/9	30P4	12/-	ECC85	5/-	N78	14/9	PY81	5/3	VP4B	10/6
6BA6	4/6	30P12	11/9	ECC804	12/6	PABC80	7/-	PY82	5/-	VP1321	21/-
6BE6	4/3	30P19	12/-	ECF80	7/-	PC86	9/6	PY83	5/9	Z77	3/6
6BJ6	7/-	30PL1	12/6	ECF82	6/9	PC88	9/6	PY88	6/3	**Transistors**	
6BW6	13/-	30PL13	14/6	ECH35	6/-	PC96	8/6	PY800	6/9	AC107	3/6
6C4	2/9	30PL14	15/-	ECH42	10/6	PC97	8/6	PY801	6/9	AC127	2/-
6F13	3/6	35L6GT	8/-	ECH81	5/9	PC900	8/3	R19	6/6	AD140	7/6
6F14	9/-	35W4	4/6	ECH84	6/9	PCC84	6/-	R20	12/6	AF102	18/-
6F23	13/3	35Z4GT	5/-	ECL80	6/9	PCC85	6/6	U25	13/-	AF115	3/-
6K7G	2/6	6063	12/6	ECL82	6/9	PCC88	9/9	U26	12/-	AF116	3/-
6K8G	4/3	AZ31	9/-	ECL83	9/-	PCC89	10/6	U47	13/6	AF117	3/3
6L18	6/-	B729	12/6	ECL86	8/3	PCC189	9/9	U49	13/6	AF124	7/6
6V6G	3/6	CCH35	10/-	EF39	3/9	PCF80	6/9	U52	4/6	AF125	3/6
6V6GT	6/6	CL33	18/6	EF41	9/6	PCF82	6/-	U78	3/6	AF126	7/-
6X4	3/6	DAC32	7/3	EF80	4/9	PCF86	9/3	U191	12/6	AF127	3/6
6X5GT	5/9	DAF91	4/3	EF85	5/6	PCF800	13/6	U301	13/6	OC26	5/9
7B6	10/9	DAF96	6/-	EF86	6/3	PCF801	7/-	U801	18/-	OC44	2/3
7B7	7/-	DF33	7/9	EF89	5/3	PCF802	9/6	UABC80	6/3	OC45	2/3
7C6	6/9	DF91	2/9	EF91	3/6	PCF805	9/-	UAF42	9/6	OC71	2/6
7Y4	6/6	DF96	6/-	EF94	4/9	PCF806	11/6	UB41	6/6	OC72	2/6
10F1	15/-	DH77	4/-	EF183	6/-	PCF808	10/6	UBC41	7/9	OC75	2/6
10P13	15/6	DH81	10/9	EF184	5/9	PCL82	7/-	UBC81	7/-	OC81	2/3
12AT7	3/9	DK32	7/6	EH90	6/6	PCL83	9/-	UBF80	6/-	OC81D	2/3
12AU6	4/9	DK91	5/6	EL33	8/9	PCL84	7/6	UBF89	6/9	OC82	2/3
12AU7	4/9	DK92	9/3	EL34	9/6	PCL85	8/3	UBL21	9/-	OC82D	2/6
12AX7	4/9	DK96	7/-	EL41	9/6	PCL86	8/6	UC92	5/-	OC170	2/6

READERS RADIO
85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.



FABULOUS VALUE

TRANSISTORISED STEREO HI-FI RECORD PLAYER

Build your own Hi-Fi Record Player with the Serenade fully transistorised amplifier which comes complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR 4 Speed Stereo/Mono Record Changer.

Advanced solid state amplifier only 4½" deep. 14 transistors plus 4 diodes, separate Bass and Treble – 10 watts total power. Frequency response 50-15,000 c/s.

EASY TO INSTALL
NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED

Only **27** Gns. + P&P 17/6

H. P. terms available. Dep. £9.9.0 & 12 monthly payments of 35/6 (Total H.P. £30.15.0). Send £10.6.6 today.

Amplifier available separately at only **16 Gns.**

FANTASTIC BARGAIN OFFER!

"TRANSCONTINENTAL"

FULLY TRANSISTORISED STEREOPHONIC RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

Complete with 2-10" x 6" speakers and the latest BSR Mono/Stereo Record Changer – a complete radiogram at half normal price ONLY

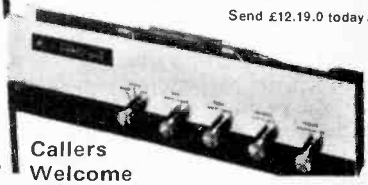
10 Watts Total output
17 Transistors & 10 diodes

34½ GNS. P&P 17/6

EASILY FITTED NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE NECESSARY

H.P. available £12.1.6 dep. plus 18 monthly payments of 32/- (Total H.P. £40.17.6).

Send £12.19.0 today.



Callers Welcome

POST THIS COUPON NOW!

PLEASE SEND ME FREE DETAILS OF YOUR RANGE

Name

Address

LEWIS radio 100 CHASE SIDE, SOUTHGATE. Dep. P269
LONDON, N.14. TELEPHONE PAL 3733/9666

LETTERS...

The Editor does not necessarily endorse the views expressed by correspondents.

Silent Mal-functions

Judging from correspondence in PRACTICAL WIRELESS October and December issues there must be a fair number of individuals busily making transistor projects that, when finished, are capable of a prolonged and unbroken magnificent silence, switched on or not. The operators obviously are not!

This is quite some achievement nevertheless, but not appreciated by Messrs. Trowbridge and Smith, who though deeply involved in solid state, frustration and/or "p type" invective for allcomers, appear to now have withdrawn from the semiconductor scene.

Both of these gentlemen have knowledge of construction of valve gear so one cannot attribute their non-success to faulty soldering or the trap of using much utilised components, one of which has finally given up the ghost! The root cause must be something much deeper. Perhaps they were frightened at sometime, maybe in a dream, by some monstrous IGFET or a creepy crawly MOST.

The switchover from valves to transistors does involve acquiring a new approach—a different "feel". The miniature components and low power used require more "finesse", more precise handling. In fact our critics may say, a "Lilliputian mentality". To be more serious, a factor to be contended with is that the transistors generally available in the home constructors market vary somewhat in performance under the same conditions. The experimenter must be prepared to substitute several of the same type for comparative results, and to vary the value of associated resistors for best performance—sometimes for any performance at all!

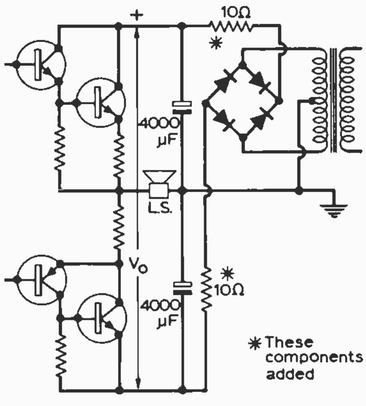
This could be Mr. D. Smith's problem with his "Reflex Front End Unit" where the reported motor-boating may possibly be cured by a higher value of resistor between the base coupling winding and the negative supply line. Alternatively, any deviation from the precise layout, coil windings or type of chokes would more than likely cause oscillation of this type. An approximate hook-up will not do for this type of circuit. The other possibility is an unsuitable impedance at the amplifier input. A suitable transistor amplifier would present as input a 5 to 10kΩ pot as volume control, e.g. the Pyramid Series Amplifier in September '68 PRACTICAL WIRELESS. Mr. Hamafords 3in. diam. coil and OA81 would in most localities bring in exactly what the BBC lays on for the bulk of the populated areas, i.e. "at least two powerful local programmes". But something a little more sophisticated is required to unravel one from the other! He at least has the satisfaction of knowing that his apparatus probably worked well, within its inherent limitations.

Personally, as a past disciple of the Fleming school of thought indulging in the "gaseous state". I one day took a long cool look at the surrounding scene and decided that thermionics are out and the solid state of semiconductors are with it. Out went the bottles and in came the nutty slack. I have never regretted the day.

Courage friends, perseverance can bring great reward—on the whole it's cheaper too!—**V. S. Evans** (*Wigan, Lancs.*).

Thumping good cure

I read with interest the causes and cures for the "audio thump". It would seem that several readers



have found that the cause is the output d.c. blocking capacitor charging through the loudspeaker.

I feel, however, that there may be another cause in some cases. I have an amplifier based on an RCA design, which uses a centre-tapped supply, thus eliminating the need for the output capacitor (see diagram). With this circuit the "thump" could not be caused in the manner described by several readers.

My own explanation (and I am not sure about this) is as follows: This amplifier is such that it will operate (and surprisingly well) on a much reduced supply voltage. There is hardly any noticeable reduction in output when operated at one-sixth the nominal supply voltage. When turned on the supply very quickly reaches the $\frac{1}{6}$Vo mark and the amplifier becomes capable of operating, and "sees" the rapidly increasing supply voltage as a signal, which is amplified as the "thump". The fact that these direct-coupled amplifiers have excellent low-frequency response probably makes the matter worse.

How to cure this is another problem. I have managed to reduce but not eliminate the "thump" by inserting low value resistors (10Ω) in the power supply. This is not very satisfactory for this particular amplifier as it is a rather high power one, requiring 2 amps at 80V for full output so that there is a large voltage drop across the resistors.

It could be, then, that in Mr. Pinder's amplifier the problem is, in fact, caused by the smoothing capacitors.—**A. G. Wood** (*Benoni, South Africa*).

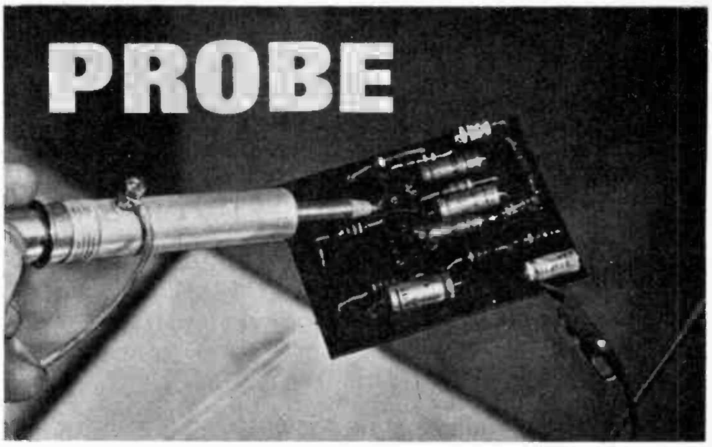
Current Conventions

I feel I must enlighten H. C. Loxley (November) on the conventions of current flow and the fact of electron travel. Current is "conventionally" considered to flow from a positive to a negative terminal although electrons are "known" to travel from negative to positive. If this convention is held I fail to see any ambiguity in the labelling of the polarity of any components in a given circuit.

In his example Mr. Loxley has delved into the centre of the circuit and thrashed his way out giving rise to his confusion. In the example given; the h.t. line must be labelled positive, then the lower end of the Load Resistor will be labelled negative by virtue of the volt drop across it. If this convention is applied throughout the circuit I fail to see any confusion.

In conclusion I would like to remind Mr. Loxley that his "*old* positive to negative current flow" will still persist for some time to come.—**W. J. Murphy** (*N. Ireland*).

HIGH IMPEDANCE PROBE



J. A. JEBB B.SC.

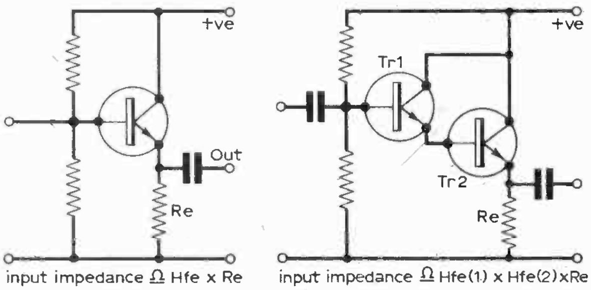


Fig. 1: A conventional emitter-follower and (a) a compound version with a higher input impedance.

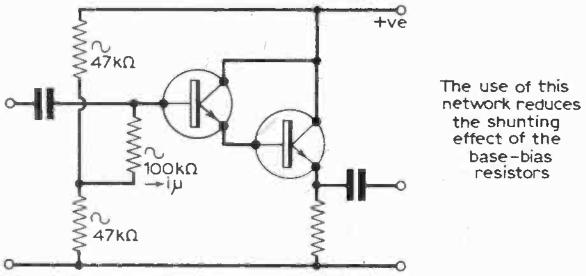


Fig. 2: A modification to Fig. 1a which reduces the shunting of the bias resistors.

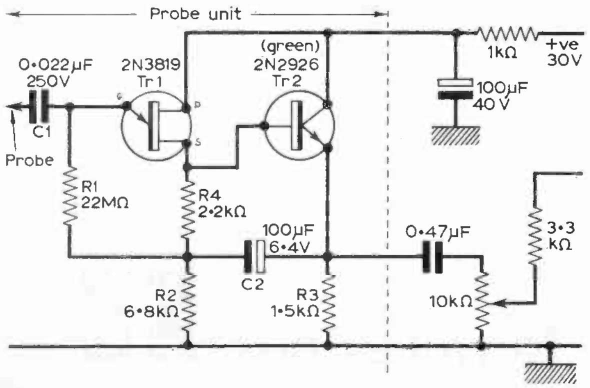


Fig. 3: The final circuit of the probe, using an f.e.t. in the first stage.

THIS probe was designed to be simple, light, have a linear input/output transfer characteristic, and at the same time present a very high input impedance. Its value can be realised when one considers that a 3ft. length of coaxial cable has a capacitance of about 60pF; if this is used as an input lead to an a.c. millivolt meter of high input impedance, a shunting effect will be imposed and the apparent input impedance lowered. This will be more noticeable at high frequency.

At 20kc/s, a 3ft. length of coaxial lead has a reactance of

$$\frac{1}{2\pi FC} = \frac{1.10^{12}}{2\pi.20.10^{5}.60} \simeq 132\text{k}\,\Omega$$

so at this frequency, the apparent input impedance is only 132k Ω even though the test meter may have an input impedance in the order of 10M Ω. A probe with a high input impedance and low output impedance would therefore be highly desirable.

Bipolar transistors offer very high gain, good high frequency characteristics, but have the inherent disadvantage (in this case) that they are current operated, and therefore low impedance devices. There are ways of improving the situation, however, which will be described.

A circuit such as shown in Fig. 1 would have an input impedance of approximately $h_{fe}R_e$, provided that there are no other shunting effects to be considered. Thus, R_e and H_{fe} should be as large as possible. If R_e is to be very large, a high line voltage will be needed, and this presents transistor breakdown problems.The use of compound emitter follower techniques, as in Fig. 1a, allows smaller R_e values to be used, since the emitter current of the first transistor is the base current of the second. This gives the input impedance as $h_{fe_1}h_{fe_2}R_e$.

These types of circuit require that the gain of transistor 1 be maintained down to very low values of collector current, hence special devices are frequently quoted.

Shunting effects of base-bias resistors may be reduced by the use of networks such as in Fig. 2, but the upper limit on the input impedance is about 1M Ω by this means.

Another familiar technique is the use of bootstrapping, which employs a capacitor to induce a phase-shift, and provide negative feedback to obtain a high input impedance. Bootstrapping lowers the apparent input capacitance of the circuit, but owing to the small but important presence of the storage or

Newnes authoritative, Practical Books for the enthusiast, student and engineer

Outline of Radio and Television
J. P. Hawker
A comprehensive guide and reference book on every aspect of modern radio and television, from fundamental principles to the most advanced techniques and equipment. 408 pages. Over 300 diagrams and circuits. **30s**

Practical Television Circuits
Revised by R. E. F. Street
A completely revised edition of this well-established book for amateur constructors. Contents cover pre-amplifiers, receivers, aerials, miscellaneous constructions, and test gear. 376 pages. 236 illustrations. 2nd Edn. **30s**

Rapid Servicing of Transistor Equipment
Gordon J. King
A systematic guide to the servicing of transistor radio and television receivers, tape recorders and hi-fi equipment. 160 pages. Nearly 100 illustrations. **30s**

Television Engineer's Pocket Book
Edited by J. P. Hawker and J. A. Reddihough
This extensively revised edition takes full account of dual-standard operation with 405- and 625-line pictures and transmission at u.h.f. as well as v.h.f., colour television, hybrid (valve and transistor) receivers, etc. 304 pages. 144 illus. 5th Edn. **21s**

Beginner's Guide to Colour Television
Terence L. Squires
This book provides a lucid explanation of how the signals are created in the television studios, how they are transmitted, and the techniques used to receive and display them. 128 pages. Line diagrams throughout. **15s**

Practical Wireless Service Manual
Revised by H. W. Hellyer
A complete and up-to-date guide for both the service engineer and the enthusiast. 288 pages. Over 200 illustrations. 12th Edn. **25s**

Practical Wireless Circuits
This new edition has been completely revised and the more than fifty circuits detailed cover a wide range of transistor and valve receivers, transmitters, amplifiers, test gear, etc. 192 pages. 143 illus. 18th Edn. **17s 6d**

Everyman's Wireless Book
Revised by R. E. F. Street
Completely re-written to cover present-day practice, this popular book for radio amateurs and experimenters deals with basic theory, components, receiver circuits, servicing methods, reference information, etc. 368 pages. 214 illus. 14th Edn. **21s**

Radio Engineer's Pocket Book
An invaluable compendium of radio facts, figures and formulae for the designer, service engineer, circuit designer, student, radio operator, constructor and all concerned in the radio industry. 180 pages. 13th Edn. **10s 6d**

Newnes Books

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PW)

97/97a MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Tel: 0223-63687

(Visit us at our new Mail Order, Wholesale and Retail Premises)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT 10% over £2
15% over £5

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS (Hunts.). 500V ±20%; 100, 220, 330pF. −20%, +80%; 470, 680, 1,000pF. 5d each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). −10% to +50%.

Subminiature (all values in μF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6·4V	6·4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2·5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1·6	6·4	12·5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0·64	2·5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

Small (all values in μF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6·4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	1/6	2/-	2/6	3/-

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)

Tubular, 10%. 160V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, 7d. 0·033, 0·047μF, 8d. 0·068, 0·1μF, 9d. 0·15μF, 11d. 0·22μF, 1/-. 0·33μF, 1/3. 0·47μF, 1/6. 0·68μF, 2/3. 1μF, 2/8.

400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d. 6,800pF, 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, 7d. 0·033μF, 8d. 0·047μF, 9d. 0·068, 0·1μF, 11d. 0·15μF, 1/2. 0·22μF, 1/6. 0·33μF, 2/3. 0·47μF, 2/8.

Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022μF, 7d. 0·033, 0·047μF, 8d. 0·068, 0·1μF, 9d. 0·15μF, 11d. 0·22μF, 1/-. 0·33μF, 1/5. 0·47μF, 1/8. 0·68μF, 2/3. 1μF, 2/9.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%. 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d. 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d.

1%, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-. 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900pF, 1/3. 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6. 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/9. 0·047, 5,000, 0·056μF, 2/-. 0·068, 0·082, 0·1μF, 2/3. 0·12μF, 2/9. 0·15, 0·18μF, 3/-. 0·22μF, 4/-. 0·27, 0·33μF, 5/-. 0·39μF, 5/9. 0·47, 0·5μF, 6/3.

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed. ¼in Standard: 2/9 each. Side-entry: 3/3 each.

Standard (Unscreened): 2/3 each.

JACK SOCKETS (¼in Plug): With chrome insert. 2/9 each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Long life, low noise, ¼W at 70°C. ±20% ≦ ½M, ±30% < ½M. Body dia. ⅞in. Spindle, 1in × ¼in. 2/3 each. Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M.

Miniature: 0·3W at 70°C. ±20% ≦½M, ±30% > ½M. Horizontal (0·7in × 0·4in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) mounting, 1/- each.

Submin. 0·1W at 70°C. ±20% ≦ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Horizontal (0·4in × 0·2in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0·2in × 0·1in P.C.M.) mounting, 10d each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4·7Ω to 1MΩ (E24 Series): 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ (E12 Series).

⅛W (10%), 1¾d (over 99, 1½d), 100 off per value 12/-. ¼W (5%), 2d (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value 13/9. ½W (10%), 2d (over 99, 1¾d), 100 off per value 13/9. ½W (5%), 2¼d (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value 15/6.

SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, 1/9. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, 2/-. OC70, OC72, 2/3. AC107, OC75, OC170, OC171, 2/6. AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, 3/3. OC140, 4/3. OC200, 5/-. OC139, 5/3. OC25, 7/-. OC35, 8/-. OC23, OC28, 8/3.

SILICON RECTIFIERS: (0·5A). 170 P.I.V., 2/9. 400 P.I.V., 3/-. 800 P.I.V., 3/3. 1250 P.I.V., 3/9. 1500 P.I.V. 4/-. (0·75A): 200 P.I.V., 1/6. 400 P.I.V., 2/-. 800 P.I.V., 3/3. (6A): 200 P.I.V., 3/-. 400 P.I.V., 4/-. 600 P.I.V., 5/-. 800 P.I.V., 6/-.

THYRISTORS (5A): 100 P.I.V., 8/-. 200 P.I.V., 10/-. 400 P.I.V., 15/-.

SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts): 3A 250V, 6A 125V. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off 5/-. Toggle Switches: SP/ST, 3/6. SP/DT, 3/9. SP/DT (with centre position) 4/-. DP/ST, 4/6. DP/DT, 5/-.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero).

0·15in Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, 3/3. 5½in × 2½in, 3/11. 3¾in × 3¾in, 3/11. 5in × 3¾in, 5/6.

0·1 Matrix: 3¾in × 2½in, 4/-. 5in × 2½in, 4/6. 3¾in × 3¾in, 4/6. 5in × 3¾in 5/3.

RECORDING TAPE (Finest quality MYLAR—almost unbreakable).

Standard Play: 5in, 600ft, 7/6. 5¾in, 850ft, 10/6. 7in, 1,200ft, 12/6.

Long Play: 3in, 225ft, 4/-. 5in, 900ft, 10/6. 5¾in, 1,200ft, 13/-. 7in, 1,800ft, 18/-.

SEND S.A.E. for JANUARY, 1969 CATALOGUE

RADIO TECHNICIAN TRAINING

IN THE

RAAF

Vacancies exist in the Royal Australian Air Force for men who are interested in being trained in the Technical Radio fields. Applicants should be United Kingdom citizens resident in the U.K. aged between 18 and 33 years. Qualified personnel up to the age of 43 years are also invited to apply.

Free passage to Australia is provided for families and pay commences from date of enlistment in London.

Further information can be provided by writing or phoning:—

RAAF CAREERS OFFICER (Dept. PW) AUSTRALIA HOUSE STRAND, LONDON W.C.2 Telephone No: 01-836 2435

YOUR CAREER in *RADIO & ELECTRONICS?*

Big opportunities and big money await the qualified man in every field of Electronics today—both in the U.K. and throughout the world. We offer the finest home study training for all subjects in radio, television, etc., especially for the **CITY & GUILDS EXAMS** (Technicians' Certificates); the Grad. Brit. I.E.R. Exam.; the **RADIO AMATEUR'S LICENCE;** P.M.G. Certificates; the R.T.E.B. Servicing Certificates; etc. Also courses in Television; Transistors; Radar; Computers; Servo-mechanisms; Mathematics and Practical Transistor Radio course with equipment. We have **OVER 20 YEARS'** experience in teaching radio subjects and an unbroken record of exam. successes. We are the only privately run British home study College specialising in electronics subjects only. Fullest details will be glady sent without any obligation.

To: British National Radio School, Reading, Berks.

Please send FREE BROCHURE *to:*

NAME .... Block

ADDRESS .... Caps.

.... Please

2/69

BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL

transit time of the circuit, this is not to be attempted at high frequency, as the phase of the feedback signal will lag on that of the input signal, and the bootstrap effect will no longer operate.

There is a much more attractive solution, however, of using an f.e.t. in the first stage. This device exhibits a very high input impedance at low frequencies and closely resembles, in fact, the characteristics of a valve. A commonly available type is the 2N3819, which is also reasonably cheap to buy.

As will be seen from the circuit, Fig. 3, the gate of the f.e.t. is biased from the source resistor chain, in order to obtain a degree of a.c. feedback. This has the effect of raising the input capacitance, while still maintaining the thermal stability of the circuit.

The f.e.t is directly coupled into a high-gain transistor, type 2N2926 (green). The gain spread here is 250–500, and devices of lower gain than this are not recommended. Bootstrapping is applied from Tr2 emitter to Tr1 source. This lowers the total gain, but since the probe is not intended for use above 200kc/s, there is no problem.

Output is taken from Tr2 emitter to ensure a low output impedance. Losses in the output cable are thus minimised.

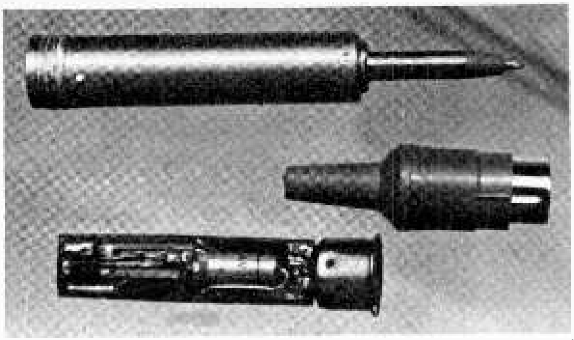
A two-core screened cable is used to connect the unit to the main equipment, for an earth, power supply and signal line are required.

Decoupling is achieved in the main unit, where the supply voltage originates. Signal decoupling is also in the main unit. Care should be taken that the resistance terminating the cable is not too low, so the attenuator system shown should be adopted.

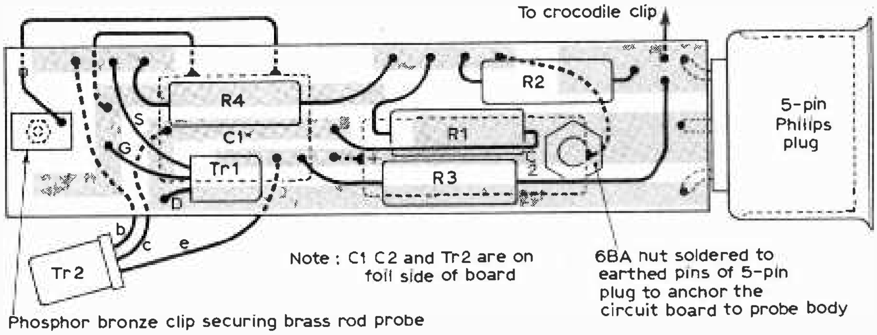
The resistors R4 and R2 should be chosen so that the drain current of the f.e.t. is around 700μA. The values quoted are for the particular 2N3819 used, but R2 may vary anywhere between 1·5k Ω and 10k Ω. The factor which determines that value of R2 is I_{dss}, which is easily measured by the circuit Fig. 4. The value of I_{dss} for the device used was about 2·8mA.

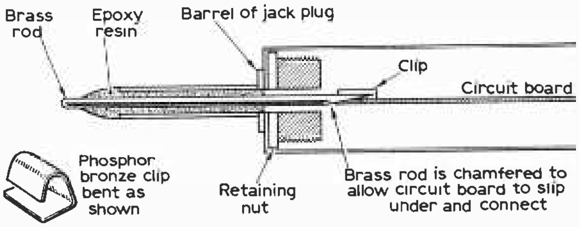
The way to find out the values required is to switch on and try various values in for R2, until 700μA drain current though the 2N3819 is attained.

The total current used is about 3·8mA, and is almost independent of voltage applied, though the circuit may start to limit signals of large amplitude if less than 15V is used. The circuit works best on about 30V, and will then accept up to about 2V of signal without undue non-linearity or distortion. It is important that the input capacitor C1 is a low leakage type of fairly



The probe, case and printed circuit board with socket attached (above). The lower pair of diagrams show the construction of the board and probe tip.





high voltage working. Of course, the size limits the maximum value which can be used.

CONSTRUCTION

In view of the size, some ingenuity has to be exercised in the construction of this probe, and it is realised that some of the components described here may not be available to constructors. However, a few indications will be given.

The tube in which this was made originally held ⅛in. drills made by the International Tool Company (INTAL), and was obtained from a local hardware shop. This tube is just the right diameter to fit a five-pin DIN plug in the open end. A hole is drilled in the other end, and the barrel of an old jack plug screwed in and held with a nut from a volume control, filed down to a circular shape from its original hexagonal form. A piece of brass rod is fitted into the hole in the barrel, and cut to length, then cemented with Araldite. (A clamp is used to hold the rod while the cement sets.)

The end of the rod inside the casing of the probe is chamfered to facilitate location into the clip on the circuit board. This clip is a piece of bent phosphor-bronze from a battery, held in place with a 10BA nut and bolt.

The circuit board is made conventionally, using

—continued on page 786

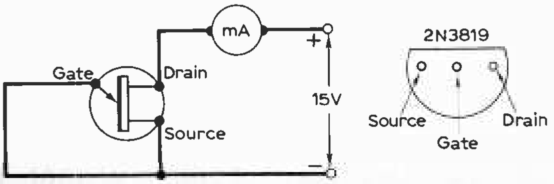


Fig. 4: The method of measuring I_{dss} of an f.e.t.

THE SOLID STATE

by I. R. SINCLAIR

PART 2

LAST month we described the basic principles of semiconductor device operation, including how junction diodes and transistors work. This month we shall cover some of the less well-known but nevertheless important semiconductor devices now in use.

LIGHT-EMITTING DIODES

If electrons crossing from an n region over the junction of a diode into a p region spend a long time in a heavily doped p region before reaching the metal contact to the semiconductor, the chances are that these electrons will encounter some holes. Now a hole is a gap into which an electron can fit providing that it loses some energy, and these electron-hole recombinations therefore lead to energy being emitted. If the semiconductor is transparent, this energy can be detected as infra-red radiation, and in some semiconductors the recombination energy is so high that the energy is visible as light. Suitable transparency and recombination energies are found in gallium arsenide (infra-red) and in gallium phosphide (visible light) and such diodes are now readily available.

TUNNEL DIODES

The *tunnel diode* works on a principle not mentioned up to now. If a large number of electrons are gathered round a junction which is reverse biased, some appear on the other side even though the bias would appear to make this impossible. This process is called *tunnelling* and is explicable in terms of quantum mechanical theory. In a normal diode, conduction does not take place in the reverse direction and only takes place in the forward direction when the forward voltage is about 0·3V. In the tunnel diode both the p and n portions are very heavily doped so that with reverse bias some electrons from the p region tunnel through to the n region, causing the diode to conduct. With forward bias applied electrons tunnel from n to p and the tunnel current reaches a maximum at about 0·15V. Above this the tunnel current decreases and normal electron-hole flow takes over so that the junction ceases to act as a barrier; no barrier, no tunnelling. With suitable construction the tunnel current and the normal current can be separated so that there is a dip in the current between the two, as in the characteristic shown in Fig. 14. For a portion of

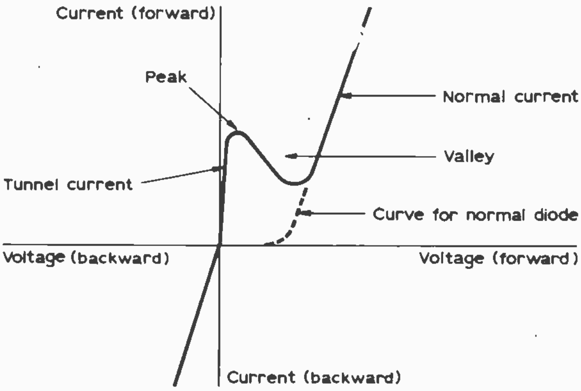


Fig. 14: Tunnel diode current-voltage characteristic.

this characteristic the current is decreasing as the voltage is increasing. This behaviour is the opposite to that of a resistor; it is called negative resistance and is used in all oscillator circuits. Tunnel diodes have been used as oscillators and as switches but have never achieved the great range of uses that was hoped for at one time.

VARACTOR DIODES

Varactor diodes are diodes with a large junction area. In a reverse-biased junction we have the situation of a conductive n region, a conductive p region and a nonconducting region between. Any arrangement of two conductors with an insulator between is a capacitor, so the reverse-biased junction diode has an appreciable capacitance. As the reverse bias is increased the electrons and holes retreat farther from the junction. This is equivalent to separating the plates of a capacitor, so decreasing its capacitance. Varactors are used for voltage controlled tuning, for a.f.c., and for parametric amplification in which the capacitance of a tuned circuit is varied by a local oscillator signal to cause frequency changing and very great amplification.

FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

Field effect transistors make use of majority carriers only. Junction transistors depend for their action on carriers passing through the base or region in which they are in a minority. For example in an n-p-n transistor the carriers in the base region are electrons which are in a minority and liable to be trapped by holes. In a f.e.t. electron current carriers move through n-type material (or holes in p-type)

INCREASE YOUR KNOWLEDGE

ICS

RADIO • TELEVISION • ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION
OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

MANY COURSES TO CHOOSE FROM incl.
RADIO & TV ENGINEERING & SERVICING,
TRANSISTOR & PRINTED CIRCUIT SERVICING,
CLOSED CIRCUIT TV, ELECTRONICS,
NUMERICAL CONTROL ELECTRONICS,
TELEMETRY TECHNIQUES, SERVOMECHANISMS
PRINCIPLES OF AUTOMATION,
COMPUTERS, ETC.

ALSO EXAMINATION COURSES FOR
C. & G. Telecommunication Technicians' Certs
C. & G. Electronic Servicing
R.T.E.B. Radio/TV Servicing Certificate
P.M.G. Certificates in Radiotelegraphy
Radio Amateurs' Examination
General Certificate of Education, etc

BUILD YOUR OWN RADIO AND INSTRUMENTS
With an ICS Practical Radio & Electronics Course you gain a sound knowledge of circuits and applications as you build your own 5-valve Superhet Receiver, Transistor Portable, and high-grade test instruments, incl. professional-type valve volt meter (shown below). Everything simply explained. All components and tools supplied. For illustrated brochure, post coupon below.

THERE IS AN ICS COURSE FOR YOU

Whether you need a basic grounding, tuition to complete your technical qualifications, or further specialized knowledge, ICS can help you with a course individually adapted to your requirements.

There is a place for you among the fully-trained men. They are the highly paid men—the men of the future. If you want to get to the top, or to succeed in your own business, put your technical training in our experienced hands.

ICS Courses are written in clear, simple and direct language, fully illustrated and specially edited to facilitate individual home study. You will learn in the comfort of your own home—at your own speed. The unique ICS teaching method embodies the teacher in the text; it combines expert practical experience with clearly explained theoretical training. Let ICS help you to develop your ambitions and ensure a successful future. Invest in your own capabilities.

FILL IN AND POST THIS COUPON TODAY

You will receive the FREE ICS Prospectus listing the examination and ICS technical courses in radio, television and electronics PLUS details of over 150 specialized subjects.

PLEASE SEND FREE BOOK ON ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

OCCUPATION .... AGE ....

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Dept. 170, INTERTEXT HOUSE, PARKGATE ROAD, London, SW11
2/69

and so many of the difficulties of transistor operation are avoided. We have already seen that the reverse biasing of a junction causes the current carriers to back away from the junction. Imagine current passing (Fig. 15) through a thread or *channel* of n-type material surrounded by p-type material. If the p-type connection (the *gate)* is now reverse biased, electrons and holes will move away from the junction so that the area of n-type material still able to carry current is much less. The conductivity of the n-type material is thus being altered by the bias on the p-n junction and small changes in bias can cause large changes in conductivity if the n channel is narrow. This type of f.e.t. is called a junction f.e.t.

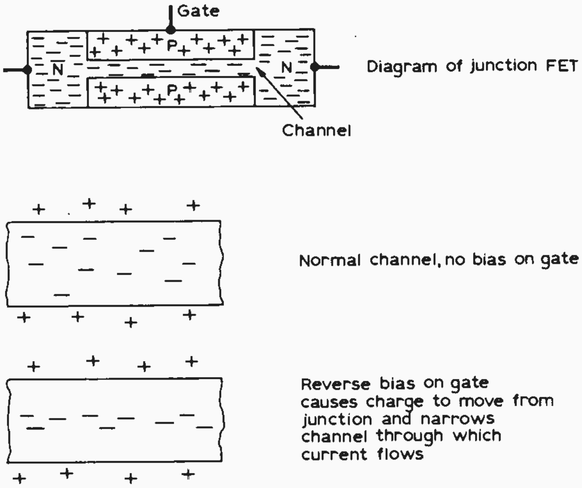


Fig. 15: Principle of the junction-gate field effect transistor.

Another type of field effect transistor which has become more prominent recently is the m.o.s.f.e.t. In this type the n channel is a thin film. Over this is deposited a film of insulator and over this in turn is laid a film of metal. Since there is no junction there can be no current flow from metal to the n film, but the voltage on the metal can affect conditions in the film to a great extent, causing the normal conduction of the n film to be greatly reduced because of electrons becoming bound by the charge on the metal. This is described as a depletion-type m.o.s.f.e.t., a device in which conduction takes place normally at zero bias on the metal gate but in which conduction is reduced as the bias on the gate is increased positively. More common now

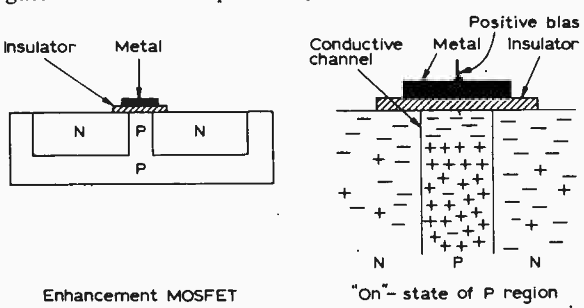


Fig. 16: Principle of the enhancement-mode insulated-gate field effect transistor (m.o.s.f.e.t.).

is the enhancement m.o.s.f.e.t. (Fig. 16) in which highly conductive n regions are made close to each other in a block of p material and an insulating film is deposited on top covering the gap, with a metal gate layer on top of that. With no bias on the gate this arrangement is almost nonconducting, but a positive bias on the gate attracts electrons in the p region to form a channel between the n regions thereby causing conductivity. Compared to the more usual types of transistors m.o.s.f.e.t.s have extremely high input resistance, their collector current is very much less dependent on the collector voltage and the feedback from collector to gate is negligible so that one m.o.s.f.e.t. can be coupled to another without interference between them.

THYRISTORS

Thyristors are made with four layers forming three separate junctions (Fig. 17). When the p junction at one end is forward biased with respect to the n junction at the other, electrons and holes move away from the central junction so that there is no con-

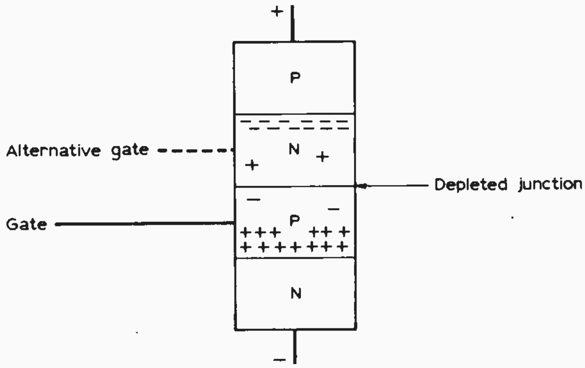


Fig. 17: The thyristor is a four-layer device with three pn junctions.

ductivity. If a bias in the forward direction is now applied at the gate connection to one of the intermediate regions the central junction is made conducting so that current passes steadily. Once conducting, the junction cannot be made non-conducting again except by removing the forward bias across the device and starting again.

UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS

A unijunction transistor consists of a piece of lightly doped n-type silicon to which two connections are made, one at each end: the silicon behaves as a resistor. Between these connections a junction to heavily doped p-type silicon is formed. The p-type region is known as the emitter and the two connections to the n-type region as base 1 and base 2. When current is passed between the base 1 and base 2 connections there will be a voltage between the two and the voltage at the emitter junction will depend on its position between the base contacts, just as the voltage of the tap of a potentiometer depends on its position. The emitter is usually connected so that this voltage at the emitter reverse biases the junction. When a voltage is applied to the emitter no current flows across the emitter junction while it is reverse biased, but as the voltage is raised the emitter eventually becomes forward biased and conducts. When this happens a large number of holes are transferred into the n region between the emitter and the conducting base so that the resistance between junction and base is very low and a large current can pass. This current is limited only by external resistance and will flow until the voltage between emitter and conducting base (usually base 1 connection) reaches a value called the turn-off voltage, between 1 and 2V. Figure 18 shows an oscillator circuit using this

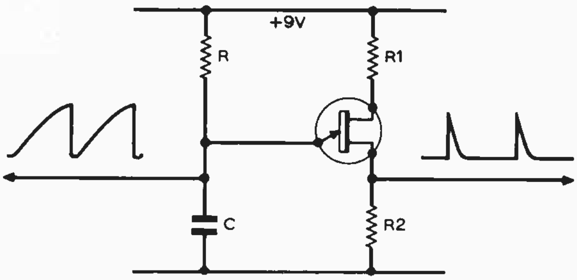


Fig. 18: Simple unijunction oscillator circuit.

principle. Capacitor C charges via R until conduction starts between the emitter and base 1, then discharges until the voltage across R2 equals the voltage across C less the turn-off voltage, then starts to charge again.

FUTURE DEVELOPMENTS

There is every indication that we are at the same stage in our understanding of solid state physics as we were with atomic physics forty years ago; there must be very much more to come.

Already there are signs that the idea of mobile electrons moving among vibrating nuclei is not sufficient to explain superconductivity, and that much remains to be discovered by studying this loss of resistance at low temperatures. Already a new device, the Josephson Junction, which is a sandwich of insulator between superconducting metals, looks like having a vast range of applications; so vast that a complete article would be required to describe them. Several recently announced semiconductor devices combine the effects of electrical fields, light and sound waves in a crystal. For example the SALS (Solid-state Acoustic Light Scanner), invented in the Bell Laboratories where Shockley first announced the discovery of the transistor, uses a sound wave to generate light from a set of junctions which are reverse biased. This device can also be used the other way round, and the sound wave can be used as a scanner which produces pulses of voltage at each junction in turn according to the light falling on each junction.

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS

Such new devices can be explained in terms of solid state theory, though in some cases they may lead to the theory being revised, but are totally incomprehensible to anyone knowing only ordinary school physics. It is for this reason that the elements of solid state physics should be taught now rather than waiting until the subject has moved on so far that catching up becomes almost impossible. ■

THE AMATEUR BANDS

—continued from page 763

Mike Crawshaw (Ormskirk) informs that 8P6AZ operates as net controller in a West Indies Caribbean DX net. This is active on Tuesday evenings around 14,192. Try from midnight on if you're keen. Mike has managed to swap his PCR3 and HAM-1 for a SR600 triple conversion s'het and a Sommerkamp FR-100-B. (Like I suddenly went green, man.). He feeds this lot with a 130ft. wire at 25ft. Heard whilst nonchalantly poodling round twenty—CP1AP, CT1TZ, KC4USM, LA2PH/MM, OA2BH, OM2AG, PJØMM, PJ2CU, PY2NM, PY4AJD, PZ1AP, TI2BF, TU2BA, YV4UA, VO1AQ, VE1AGH, VE3BSJ, VE6ADY, VE7BQF, ZF1EP, 4A2YP, 6Y5DB, 8P6AH, 8P6AZ, 8P6CV.

J. Moxham (Glastonbury), Drake 2A, '5RV at 20ft. plus ten metre GP. Ten—CR6LF, CR7JC, CX2CN, FM7WA, PAØMDG/P, PY3AHG, SVØWM, ZD8JL, ZS5OB, ZS6BAG. On twenty metres John raised—EA8ET, HM5BF, JA4OK, JA6AD, JA8NU, KL7MF, OA6OH, TI2IFR, VK2OQ, VK3AUK, VK4FID, VK6AQR, VR2EK, VS9FB, W6JY, ZE1ATK, ZL4JI, ZL4BX, ZL6OJ, 9G1DG.

Please remember that the deadline for logs is such that they must reach me before the 20th of the month and, please slaves, in alphabetical order—Ta!

A HIGH IMPEDANCE PROBE

—continued from page 778

shellac resist agent and ferric chloride etchant. A 6BA brass nut can be seen on one face, soldered to one of the earthy resistor leads. This is to hold the board inside the tube while the probe is in use, and also to provide an earth tag.

In conclusion, a method of measuring the input impedance of the circuit must be mentioned (see Fig. 5).

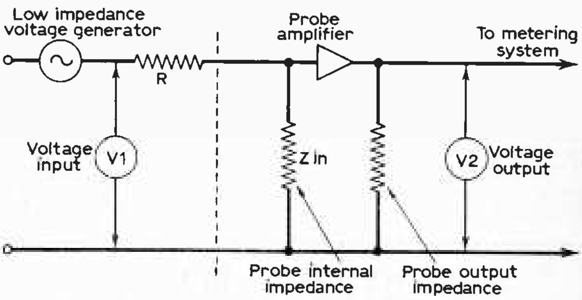


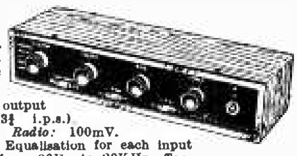
Fig. 5: Measuring the input impedance of the probe.

If a series R is placed between a low impedance voltage source and the probe input, the output from the probe to the metering system will be reduced. The attenuation so produced is such that a 3dB drop is observed when the value of R is the same as that of the internal impedance.

This test is best performed at approximately 1kc/s or lower, as capacitive and inductive effects will then be minimised.

It can thus be seen that this device could be a useful addition to the experimenter's test equipment. ■

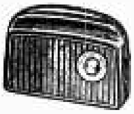
THE CLASSIC



Controls: Selector switch Tape speed equalisation switch (3¾ and 7½ i.p.s.). Volume. Treble. Bass. 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. *Tape head:* 3mV (at 3¾ i.p.s.) *Mag. P.U.:* 2mV. *Cer. P.U.:* 80mV. *Radio:* 100mV. *Aux.:* 100mV. *Tape/Rec. output:* 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ± 2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. *Tone control range:* Bass ± 13dB at 60 Hz. Treble ± 14dB at 15KHz. *Total distortion:* (for 10 watt output) <1·5%. *Signal noise:* <—60dB. A.C. mains 200–250v.
Size 12½in. long, 4½in. deep, 2¾in. high. Teak finished case. **Price 8 gns.** + 7/6 p. & p.

THE DORSET (600mW output)

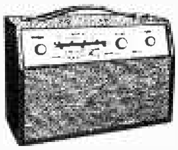


7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modulised and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Sizes: 12 x 8 x 3in.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

PRICE £5.5.0 plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)



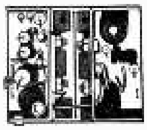
7-transistor fully tunable M.W.–L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: **9/6** extra.

Price £4.9.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

X101 10W SOLID-STATE HI-FI AMP WITH INTEGRAL PRE-AMP



Specifications: *RMS Power Output* (into 3 ohms speaker): 10 watts continuous (sine wave), 13 watts music power. *Sensitivity* (for rated output): 1mV into 3K ohms (0·33 micro-amp). *Total Distortion at* 1KHz: at 5 watts 0·35%, at rated output 1·5%. *Frequency Response:* Minus 3dB points 20Hz and 40KHz. *Speaker:* 3–4 ohms (3–15 ohms may be used). *Supply voltage:* 24V d.c. at 800mA (6–24V may be used).
Control assembly: including resistors and capacitors.
1. Volume: PRICE 5/-.
2. Treble: PRICE 5/-.
3. Comprehensive bass and treble: PRICE 10/-.

The above 3 items can be purchased for use with the X101.

Price 49/6 plus 2/6 p. & p.

Power Supplies for the X101:
P101 M (for mono) **35/-** plus 4/6 p. & p. P101 S (for stereo) **42/6** plus 4/6 p. & p.

THE RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

SPECIFICATIONS
Output—10 watts RMS Sine-wave
13 watts RMS Music-power
Output Impedance—3 to 4 ohms
Inputs—1. -xtal mic 10mV
2. -gram/radio 250mV
Tone Controls—Treble control range ± 12dB at 10KH2
Bass control range ± 13dB at 100H2
Frequency Response—(with tone controls central) Minus 3dB poiuts are 20H2 and 40KH2. Signal to Noise Ratio—better than −60dB. Transistors—4 silicon Planar type and 3 Germanium type. Mains input— −220 −250V. A.C. Size of chassis—10″ × 3¾″ × 2″. A.C. Mains, 200-250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8″ × 5″ speaker to suit price **14/6** plus 1/6 P. & P. Crystal mike to suit **12/6** plus 1/6 P. & P. **PRICE £5.5.0** plus 5/- P. & P.

THE VISCOUNT

Integrated High Fidelity Transistor Stereo Amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: Output: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts monoral). Input: 6 position rotary selector switch (3 pos: mono and 3 pos. stereo), P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Rec. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1·8M ohm. Frequency response: 40Hz—20KHz+2db. Tone controls: Tone controls flat (Baxandall type), separate bass and treble controls. Treble 13db lift and cut at 15KHz. Bass 15db lift and 25db cut at 60Hz. Volume controls: Separate for each channel. AC Mains input: 200-240v. 50-60Hz. Size 12¼ × 6 × 2¾in. in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

PRICE 13½ Gns. Postage & Packing 7/6 extra.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (Acton) LTD

21c High Street, Acton, London, W.3.

All orders by post to our Acton address

323 Edgware Road, London, W.2.

Personal callers only at our Edgware address

POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3½ x 2½ x 1⅛in. Met. size 2½ x 1⅛in. Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0–15, 0–150, 0–1000 D.C. current 0–150mA. Resistance 0–100kΩ. Complete with test prods, battery and full instructions, **42/6**. P. & P. 3/6. **FREE GIFT** for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value **15/-** to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

CYLDON U.H.F. TUNER

Complete with PC88 and PC86 Valves. Full variable tuning. New and unused. Size 4½ × 5½ × 1½in. Complete with circuits diagram. **35/-** p. & p. 3/6

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40–60 c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20kc/s. Size 13½ x 8 1/16 x 4½ inches. By famous manufacturer. List Price £7. Our price **69/6** plus 5/- P. & P.
Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohm **39/6** plus 5/- P. & P.

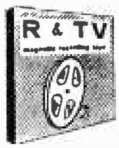
600 mW FOUR TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Features N.P.N. and P.N.P. complementary symmetrical output stage, 2½″ x ⅞″ x ⅞″ Speaker. Output impedance 12 ohms frequency response 3dB points 90 c/s and 12 Kc/s. Price **19/6** plus 1/- P. & P. 7″ x 4″ Speaker to suit, **13/6** plus 2/- P. & P.

2½ watt ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

AC mains 240V. Size 7″ x 4½″ x 1¾″. Frequency response 100 c/s—10 Kc/s Semi conductors, two OC 75's two AC 128's and two stabilizers AA129. Tone and volume controls on flying leads. **£2.10.0** plus P. & P. 3/6. Suitable 8″ x 5″ 10,000 line high flux speaker, **18/6** plus 2/- P. & P.

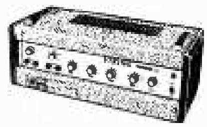
FIRST QUALITY P.V.C. TAPE



5¾″	Std.	850ft.	9/-	5″	L.P.	850ft.	10/6
7″	Std.	1200ft.	11/6	3″	T.P.	600ft.	10/6
3″	L.P.	240ft.	4/-	5″	T.P.	1800ft.	25/6
5¾″	L.P.	1200ft.	11/6	5¾″	T.P.	2400ft.	32/6
7″	L.P.	1800ft.	18/6	7″	T.P.	3600ft.	42/6
5¾″	D.P.	1800ft.	18/6	4″	T.P.	900ft.	15/-

P. & P. on each 1/6, 4 or more post free.

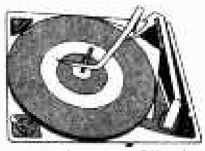
50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200–250V



An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price 27 gns. Plus 20/- p. & p.

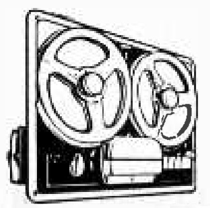
RECORD PLAYER SNIP A.C. MAINS 240V



The "Princess" 4-speed automatic record changer and player engineered with the utmost precision for beauty, long life, and trouble free service. Will take up to ten records which may be mixed 7″ to 10″ or 12″. Patent stylus brush cleans stylus after each playing and at shut off, the pick-up locks itself into its recess, a most useful feature with portable equipment—other features include pick-up height adjustment and stylus pressure adjustment. This truly is a fine instrument which you can purchase this month at only **£5.19.6** complete with cartridge and ready to play. Post and insurance 7/6 extra.

CAR TRANSISTOR IGNITION SYSTEM for 6 or 12 volt positive earth by famous manufacturer, comprising special high voltage working silicon transistor hermetically sealed in finned heat sink, high output ignition coil, ballast resistor, hard wear. **PRICE £4.19.6.** Post and packing 5/- extra.

MOTEK



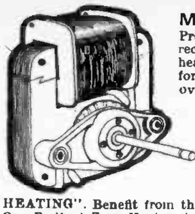
3 Speed 2 track Tape Deck complete with heads, takes 7in. spool.

Incorporating 3 motors.

A.C. mains, 240 volts, listed at £21.0.0.

Our Price £9.19.6, plus 10/- P. & P.

Multi Purpose Neon Test Unit. Robust, useful and instructive, tests insulation, capacity, continuity, resistor, volume controls, also acts as signal injector and L.T. fault finder, kit comprises neon indicator, 4-way wafer switch, ebonite tubes, resistors-condensers, terminals, etc., with diagram, only 9/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.
5 Push Switch. One push operates mains on/off switch, the other four operate various on/off and change-over switches, **2/6.**
A.E.I. Fractional H.P. Motor. 200/250 v. 50/60 c.p.s. enclosed, continuous rating 1/40 h.p., ex. equip. Perfect order, **19/6,** plus 4/6.
Experimenting with ultra violet? Philips U.V. lamp, **16/6;** holder and control **gear 19/6.**
G.E.C. Black Light Tube for experiments and special lighting effects—40 watt 2ft. tubes only. **14/6** each: holders and control **gear, 19/6, plus** 4/6 post.
Clock Motor. 230v. 50 cps synchronous—self starting, **6/6.**
Pentode Output Transformer. Standard size, 40–1, ex-equipment but OK, **4/3** each, **48/-** doz. Post paid.
E.H.T. Condenser. 0–1 mfd. 5 kV, **8/6** each.
Neon Mains Tester, 1/3 each, **12/-** doz.
Flood Lamp Control. Our dim and full switch is ideal for controlling photo flood lamps; it gives two lamps in series, two lamps full brilliance and lamps off. Similar control of other appliances can be arranged where used in pair or where circuit can be split exactly in half. Technically the switch is known as a double-pole change over with off. Our price **4/6.**
Sub-Miniature Silicon Diodes. General purpose type with gold-plated leads, **1/-** each or 7/6 per dozen.
Message Tapes. 225ft. Tape on 3in. spools, normally **4/6** each, we offer 4 tapes for **12/6.**
White Circular Flex. Ideal for lighting drops, twin made by BICC. Usually 8d. yd., 100 yd. coil for **30/-,** plus **6/-** postage.
Edgewise Control. Morganite, as fitted many transistor radios, 2K or 5K with switch, **2/6** each or 24/- per dozen.
12V Inverter. Full transistorised for operating a 20-watt fluorescent tube, size 6in. long × $1\frac{3}{4}$ × $1\frac{3}{4}$. **£3.10.0.** Post and insurance 3/-.
Silicon Rectifier. Equiv. BY100 750mA 400V., 10 for **20/-.**
Miniature Pickup for 7in. records made by Cosmocode, crystal cartridge with sapphire stylus only **3/9** or **36/-** dozen.
Telescopic Aerial for radio or transmitter, chrome plated, 6 section extends from $7\frac{3}{4}$in. to 47in., **7/6 each, £4 per dozen.**
Midget Neons for mains indicators, etc., **1/3** each or 12/- dozen.
Compression Trimmers. Twin 100pF, **1/-** each; 9/- per dozen.
3in. PM Loudspeaker. 3 ohm, **12/6;** 80 ohm, **13/6.**



MAINS MOTOR

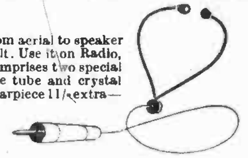
Precision made—as used in record decks and tape recorders—ideal also for extractor fans, blower, heater, etc. New and perfect. Snip at **9/6.** Postage 3/- for first one then 1/- for each one ordered. 12 and over post free.

WORKSHOP or REFRIGERATOR?

Many readers will have found to their dismay that the loft, garage or shed, which they so carefully converted into a workshop, is just a refrigerator in the winter—it can't be used, because it never gets warm until it is time to finish. The answer is "RADIANT ZONE HEATING". Benefit from this type of heating is immediate and low in cost. Our Radiant Zone Heaters (made by the famous Philips Company) are internally mirrored glass tubes with built in 500 watt heat and light elements. Four of these over the average size bench is all you need and will cost only about 4d. an hour to run. Ideal also under typists' desks. Keeps legs and knees warm, no matter how mini the "mini". Price is **27/6,** post and insurance 4/6 on one or any quantity.

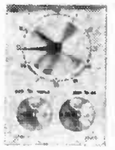
RADIO STETHOSCOPE

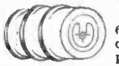
Easiest way to fault find—traces signal from aerial to speaker—when signal stops you've found the fault. Use it on Radio, TV, amplifier, anything—complete kit comprises two special transistors and all parts including probe tube and crystal earpiece. **29/6**—twin stethoset instead of earpiece 11/- extra—post and ins., 2/9.



ELECTRIC CLOCK WITH 25 AMP. SWITCH

Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set. Ideal for switching on tape recorders. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only **39/6,** less than the value of the clock alone—post and insurance 2/9.





DEAC RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

6V-500mA hr.—size $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$in. dia. really powerful will deliver 1 amp for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour. Regular price **65/-** each—our price **29/6,** new and unissued.

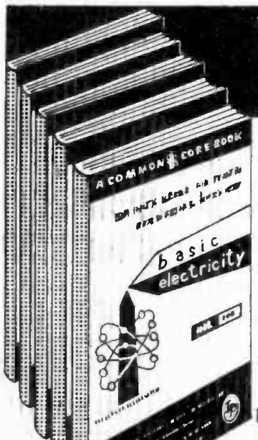
Precision Wheatstone Bridge. Opportunity to build cheaply. 100K wire wound pot. 15W rating, only **5/-.**
Sheet Paxolin. Ideal for transistor projects. 12 panels each 5in. × 8in., **5/-.**
Transistor Ferrite Slab Aerial with medium and long wave coils, **7/6 each.**

Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 12 positions each of which close a separate pair of contacts except the last which leaves them all open. Contacts rated at 250V 16 amps. **15/- each.**
Rotary Cam Operated Switch. 4 positions: 1st position all contacts open; 2nd contact 1 closed; 3rd contacts 1 and 2 closed; 4th contacts 1, 2 and 3 closed. Contact rated 250V 16 amps, **8/6 each.**
Under Carpet Heating Element. Waterproof plastic covered element 12 yds. long, 900 watt, **12/6** each.
Breast Microphone. Fine American made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps, **7/6,** post 4/6.
Circular Fluorescent. 22 watt, 9in. diam. tube complete with choke, starter, holders and chrome clips, **29/6,** post, etc., 4/6.
Midget Relay twin **250** ohm coils, size approx. $1\frac{1}{4}$in. × 1in. × 1in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, **7/6** each.
P.O. Type Relay. Twin 200 ohm coils, size approx. 3in. × 2in. × $\frac{3}{4}$in. 4 pairs changeover contacts, **8/6** each.
Printed Circuit Board, Edge Connector, solder terminations. 32 contacts, standard spacing for veroboard, etc. 6in. long but easily cut. **7/6** each, **80/-** doz.
1,000W Fire Spiral. replacement for most fires. **1/3** each, 12/- doz.
50 ohm 50 watt Wire Wound Pot-meters. 8/6 each.
1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganite standard $\frac{1}{4}$in. spindle 1/- each: 9/- per dozen.
1 Meg Miniature. Pot-meter Morganite preset screwdriver control. **9d. each;** 8/- per dozen.
Pre-Set 100K by Welwyn with intrical bakelite knob, **1/-** each; **9/-** per dozen.
100K Pot-Meter. Miniature type with double pole switch and standard $\frac{1}{4}$in. spindle, by Morganite. **2/-** each: 18/- per dozen.
Blanketstat Glass. Enclosed. normally closed. Circuit will open should blanket overheat, **4/6** each.
Thermal Relay. Can be used to delay the supply of HT while heaters warm up, or will enable 15A loads to be controlled by miniature switches or relays. Regular list price over **£2,** price **7/6 each.**
Siemens High Speed Relay. Twin **1,000 ohm** coils. Platinum points changeover contacts—Ex equipment, **8/6** each.
Toggle Switch Bargain. 10A 250V normal one hole fitting **2/9** each: or 30/- per doz.
Electric Lock. 24V coil, but rewindable to other voltages, **4/6** each.

Where postage is not stated then orders over £3 are post free. Below £3 add 2/9. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over £1 post free. S.A.E. With enquiries please.

ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD

Dept PW 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning

BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.) ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

This carefully planned series of manuals has proved a valuable course in training technicians in Electricity, Electronics, Radio and Telecommunications.

WHAT READERS SAY

'May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice." L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand, and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books." C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics." S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study." J.P.P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts. BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/- Cash Price, or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/- Cash Price, or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required *(Only one set allowed on free trial)*

BASIC ELECTRICITY ☐ **BASIC ELECTRONICS** ☐

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature ....
(If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME ....
BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL ADDRESS ....

....

THE MW COLUMN

STATIONS in the Maritime Provinces of Canada —Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick— are the most likely North Americans to be logged by the newcomer to the m.w. band. During the winter months broadcasters in this area are often audible from midnight (GMT) onwards and many Europeans have closed down for the night by this hour leaving clear patches for the DXer. After *Paris 2* (1070) has gone off, CBA in Sackville N.B. may be heard on the same frequency though it may not peak up till 0100. This station is owned by the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation and operates under the call "CBA Maritime". CHER (950) in Sydney N.S. is an easy one after midnight when *Radio Intercontinental* (953) is off. CBN (640) St. John's Nfld., another CBC station, is often strong at 0300 when QRM from 638 has subsided.

Other stations to look for are CJON (930) St. John's, CKCM (620) Grand Falls and CJOX (710) Grand Banks, all in Newfoundland; CBH (860), CJCH (920), CHNS (960) in Halifax N.S.; CKBW (1000) Bridgewater N.S.; CBD (1110) Saint John N.B.; CKEC (1320) New Glasgow N.S.; CKBC (1360) Bathurst N.B.

Anyone trying m.w. DXing for the first time should not be discouraged if North America is not logged at the first attempt. Fadeouts do occur on this path but they seldom last longer than a few days. When conditions are favourable the stations listed above should be audible up to 0300 when QRM from Eastern Europe starts to become troublesome.

Latin Americans are to be heard most nights after 0100 at this time of year. The following were extracted from the writer's log for the period up to 0230: SRS (725) Surinam; CX16 (850) *Radio Carve*, Montevideo; PRA3 (860) *Radio Mundial*, Rio de Janeiro; LR3 (950) *Radio Belgrano*, Buenos Aires; XEOY (1000)Mexico City; YVRS (1020) *Radio Marguarita*, Venezuela—a new station; CX28 (1090) *R. Imparcial*, Montevideo; PRE3 (1180) *R. Globo*, Rio.

Senegal (764) is easy from 2230 till midnight every evening except Saturday when Sottons is late closing down. Conackry, Guinea, (1403) is also regular except on Saturdays. *Radio Atlantico*, Tenerife (620) closes down at 0100 along with a new Portuguese station on the same channel, with *R. Atlantico* the stronger of the two. Tangiers (1233) has been heard at 0005. Further east Batra, Egypt (620) 0300 and Riadh, Saudi Arabia (647) 0110 have been strong.

Pyrgos Radio, a privately owned Greek station is back on the air again on 1434kc/s and can be heard with local music and English announcements after the close down of *R. Luxemburg* (1439). Before it ceased broadcasting in 1966, Pyrgos had a weekly request programme for DXers. At the moment it closes down at 0300 with announcements in Greek, French and English. This station QSLs, the address is Pyrgos Radio, Ilias, Western Peloponnese, Greece. *Athens 2* (1385) is on the air all night with news in French at 0130 and in English at 0200.

CHARLES MOLLOY

CORRIGENDA

DECEMBER ISSUE—MINI-3

Transistor type NKT152 is no longer generally available: type OC44 is an equivalent. Not all earpieces are suitable. We recommend type ER250 available from Henry's Radio. This miniature type has an impedance of 1,000 Ω.

P.W. GUIDE TO COMPONENTS

PART 3

M.K.TITMAN, B.Sc.(Eng)

INDUCTORS and transformers are used as energy storage and transfer devices in electronic circuits. They use magnetic fields as the storage medium, as capacitors utilise electric fields. In both inductors and transformers the primary function is to convert electrical energy into magnetic energy. The magnetic energy storage capability of an inductor is determined by its inductance, the unit for which is the Henry (H). Inductors are available having inductances of a few microhenrys (μH or 10^{-6}H) to a few hundred henrys. The circuit symbol for an inductor (L) and transformer (T) is shown in Fig. 1.

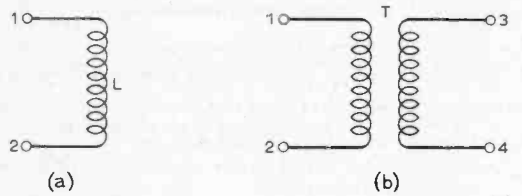
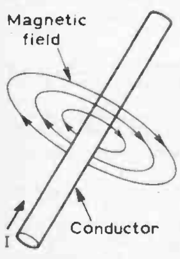


Fig. 1: Circuit symbols. (a) Inductor. (b) Transformer.

Although transformers and inductors utilise conversion of electric to magnetic energy as their principle of operation, they are used for different circuit functions. The inductor has a single winding and purely stores energy, whilst the transformer has two windings, using magnetic flux to link the two windings and convert energy from one winding into electrical energy at the second winding. The inductor, therefore, is a two terminal device, and a transformer a four terminal device.



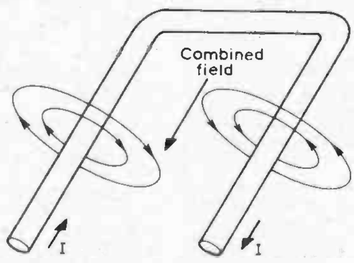


Fig. 2 (left): Magnetic field around a current carrying conductor.

Fig. 3 (right): If the conductor is wound as a coil the magnetic fields combine as shown.

Now all conductors which carry current are surrounded by magnetic fields as shown in Fig. 2. Thus all wires have the property of inductance, but in a single wire this inductance is very small ($\mu\mu$H) and is therefore insignificant in most applications. If, however, the conductor is wound in a coil as shown in Fig. 3 the magnetic fields combine together to give an increased inductance. If again the coil is surrounded by a magnetic material, then the magnetic flux immediately surrounding the coil is greatly increased, resulting in a corresponding increase in inductance. This property of magnetic material to attract the magnetic flux through the material rather than the surrounding air is called its relative permeability (μr). Steel has a relative permeability of 700. Thus to increase the inductance, inductors and transformers are wound as coils and often surrounded by magnetic material to further increase the inductance.

We have seen that to increase the inductance the conductor is wound as a coil, but herein lies the difficulty of coil design, for this increases the conductor length and thereby the resistive losses. The coil size is determined by the size of wire and number of turns. Coil design therefore is always a compromise between size and performance.

Similarly the introduction of magnetic materials introduces losses. These fall into three categories known as leakage losses, eddy current losses, and hysteresis losses. Leakage losses are caused by flux leakage away from the coil. Eddy current and hysteresis losses are due to losses of energy when the magnetic field is varied by alternating currents. The eddy current loss is due to eddy currents being set up in the magnetic material, and hysteresis losses are due to incomplete magnetic changes in the material.

By careful design the leakage losses are minimised by ensuring an efficient magnetic circuit for the magnetic flux; eddy current losses are reduced by laminating the magnetic material in a large number of thin sheets insulated from each other to deprive the eddy currents of a conducting path; hysteresis losses are minimised be selecting magnetic materials with low hysteresis losses.

The construction of a high inductance coil is shown in Fig. 4. The coil is wound on a bobbin, and the iron laminations interleaved around the bobbin. A clamp

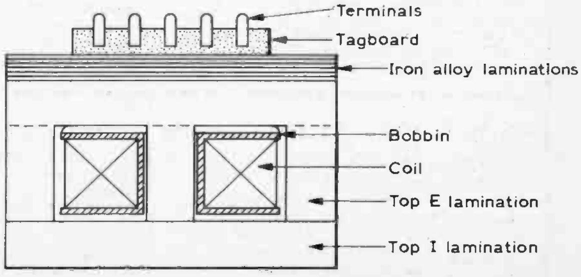
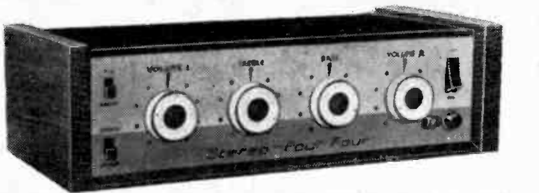


Fig. 4: Basic coil construction.

BARGAIN OPPORTUNITIES FROM TRS

TRS STEREO 4-4 a bargain in quality amplifiers

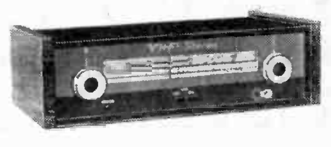


AMPLIFIER KIT £7.19.6 (p.p. 3/6)
TRS POWER UNIT £2.5.0 (p.p. 2/6)
TRS SIMPLEX CABINET £1.17.6 (p.p. 2/6)
4 prs DIN plugs and sockets if purchased separately, 15/-.
Complete kit inc. cabinet/power pack DIN plugs and socket.
£12.10.0 (*Carr.* 7/6)

Integrated 5 transistor stereo amp based on newly developed Mullard 4 watt modules and BC.108 pre-amp. Suitable also for speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. With base and treble cut/boost. Response—60 to 14KHz —3dB. This excellently engineered layout requires only wiring between controls and modules. Complete with metal chassis and simplex teak-ended cabinet for instant assembly.

MAKE YOUR OWN BOOKSHELF SPEAKER

With a set of matched speakers and cross-over from TRS. Comprises modern style high efficiency 5in. bass unit with special cone assembly, X-over and 2½in. tweeter for mounting into your own cabinet or baffle system. Smooth response from 80 to 20,000 Hz. Loading up to 6 watts. Made by a world-famous manufacturer. A genuine bargain for only **79/6** (carr. 5/-).



A NEW DE-LUXE FM MONO/STEREO TUNER FROM TRS

- A.F.C. & A.G.C.
- Noise Limiter
- Chassis Ready Built
- Pre-tuned

This advanced design compatible Hi Fi mono/stereo FM tuner comes in easy-to-assemble pre-fabricated units engineered to the highest standards of efficiency and performance. Valuable refinements include switchable A.F.C., automatic noise suppression, flywheel tuning, stereo indication light, excellent audio response. Sensitivity better than 5 microvolts. Stereo can be added later if so required. Inclusion of a world-famous Gorler I.F. amplifier ensures superb performance. Excellent chassis design made specially to fit the standard TRS Simplex cabinet system. Styled to match the TRS Stereo 4-4.

S.A.E. brings full details.

Total price (for mains operation) **£29.10.0** (*carr.* 10/-)

Kit to make MONO tuner inc. chassis and tuning assembly (p.p. 3/6)	**15 gns.**
Add-in Stereo Unit (p.p. 2/6)	**10 gns.**
Power Unit (p.p. 2/6)	**£2.5.0**
Simplex Cabinet (p.p. 2/6)	**£1.17.6**

GARRARD & E.M.I. PLAYING UNITS

LM3000 Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. £10.15.0
AT.60 Mk. II De-luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. £13.17.6
SP.25 De-luxe single record player, die-cast turnable. Less cartridge. £12.10.0
Brand new in makers' cartons. Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6.
GARRARD PLINTH WB.1 in fine Teak for any of above units. (Packing and carriage 5/-). 67/6.
Garrard clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 4/6). 65/-.
CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE TO PURCHASERS OF ABOVE PLAYER UNITS—STEREO. Sonotone 9TA/HC Ceramic with diamond 52/6. Decca Deram with diamond 95/-; **MONO** Acos GP91-1 22/6; Goldring MX2M 27/6.
E.M.I. 4 SPEED PLAYER Motor and 10½ T/Table unit and free-mounting pick up arm with high quality T/O Cartridge, (p.p. 5/-). 69/6.

FREE LIBRARY TAPE WALLETS

With each reel of this fine tape by an internationally famous manufacturer we give a well made wallet in simulated leather with space for a reel each side. This is professional quality full frequency tape with metalised leader/stop foils.

5¾in. reel, 1200ft., with wallet 17/6
5in. reel, 900ft., with wallet, 12/6
7in. reel, 1800ft., with wallet, 22/6
P.p. 1/6 per reel.

TRS MULLARD AMPLIFIERS

STEREO 10-10 Kit with valves and passive control system
KIT—£18.10.0: BUILT £22.10.0 (*carr. either,* 12/6)
2 + 2 VALVE PRE-AMP Built, complete with valves, dial, etc. £13.19.6 (*carr.* 7/6).
5-10 MONO AMPLIFIER. Basic Kit, with valves, etc., 10 gns. Built, £13.0.0. (*carr.* 7/6 *either*).
Basic Kit with passive control system, £12 10 0 Built 15 gns. (*carr.* 7/6 *either*).
PRE-AMP 2 VALVE KIT £6 19 6 Built £9.10.0 (*carr.* 5/6 *either*).
BASIC 5-10 AMPLIFIER AND 2 VALVE PRE-AMP Assembled, wired and tested, complete £21.10.0 (*carr.* 10/-).
Send S.A.E for leaflet giving full technical specifications on these world famous amplifiers.

HERE'S A GREAT BARGAIN RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

Ideal for building into a record player. 2 watts output with volume and tone controls. Double wound mains isolating transformer. EZ80 and ECL82 valves. Stylish two-tone escutcheon panel. Printed circuit assembly. Ready wired and tested for instant assembly. 3Ω matching o/p transformer. Recommended playing unit—E.M.I. unit at 69/6 above. Amplifier as described. **79/6**

6 Valve AM/FM Tuner

Med. and V.H.F.—6 valves metal rectifier. Self-contained power unit. Magic-eye. 3 push-button controls. Diode and high output sockets. Illuminated 2-colour dial. Chassis 11½in. x 4in. x 5¾in. A.C. 200/250 v. **Unbeatable value.** Complete kit, inc. Power Pack as illustrated, £12.0.0. Carr. 7/6. Circuit and Const. details 4/6. Free with kit.

TRS Power Supply Unit

Heavy duty, ready built mains power unit of great reliability and suitable for the heaviest demands, without stress or fluctuation, very easy to mount. Size: 3½ x 2 x 2in
PU.12 giving 12V at 1.5A: **PU.24** giving 24V at 0.75A. Either model (p.p. 2/6). **PU/VFM** giving 200V/25mA and 6.3V/1.5A (p.p. 2/6). **45/-**

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS—COATED TYPES
Stand. values 25 ohms—10000 ohms, 5w. 1/6, 10w. 1/9, 15w. 2/3. SPECIAL VALUES 15K—35K ohms 5w. 2/6.

PRE-SET WIRE WOUND POTS. Slotted Knurled Knob T.V. Type 25 ohms—30Kohms 3/3. 50 Kohms 4/6. Ditto carbon track 50K—2 Meg. 3/3.

SLIDER PRESETS ¼w. 10K—2·2 Meg. 2/- 10 ohms—5K 2/6.

SKELETON PRESETS for P/circuit use. 100 ohms—2·5 Meg. 2/-.

STANDARD W/WOUND POTS. Long Spindle. 100 ohms—50000 ohms each 6/-. 100,000 ohms each 6/9.

VOLUME CONTROLS 1¼in. dia. Long Spindles. Famous make. All values 5000 ohms—2 Megohms. Guaranteed 12 months. Log or Linear tracks. Less Sw. 3/6. DP Sw. 5/-. Log or Linear tracks. Centre Tapped ½ Megohm Log, 1 Megohm less Sw. 5/-. **TWIN GANGED STEREO** 1¼in. dia., Long Spindles. All values 5000 ohms to 2 Megohms less Sw., ea. 8/6. All values 100K to 2 Megohms with DP Sw., ea. 10/6.

STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS
Log/Anti-Log 5K, 10K, ½ Meg., 1 Meg., 2 Meg. ea. 9/6.

VEROBOARD—All standard sizes including 2½ x 5in., 3/8; 2½ x 3¾in., 3/-; 3¾ x 5in., 5/2; 3¾ x 3¾in., 3/8; 2½ x 17in., 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.

'CIR-KIT' Adhesive copper strip for circuit building 60in. spool, $^{1}/_{16}$in., 2/-.

FOR 6d YOU CAN SAVE £ £ £
Send 6d. now to TRS for their latest bargain-crammed lists of components, accessories, materials and equipments, including many hard to find items. 8 large pages, well printed. Send for your copy now.

RESISTORS—Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms, 10%, ⅛-¼ w., 4d. ea.; 5% Hi-Stab. ⅛-½ w., 6d. ea. (below 100 ohms and over 1 meg., 6d. ea.). 1% Hi-Stab, ½ w., 1/6 ea. (below 100 ohms, 2/- ea.).

CONDENSERS Silver Mica. All values 2 pf. to 1,000 pf 6d. ea. Ditto ceramics 9d. Tub. 450v. T.C.C., etc. .001 mfd. to 0.1 mf./350 v. 10d. .02 mf. to 0.1 mfd. 500 v. 1/-. .25 T.C.C. 1/9. .5 T.C.C. 2/-. CLOSE TOL. S/MICS. 10% 5 pf.-500 pf. 9d. 600-5,000 pf. 1/-. 1% 2 pf.-100 pf. 11d. 100-250 pf. 1/2. 270-800 pf. 1/4. 800-5000pf. 2/-.

ALUM. CHASSIS. 18g. Plain undrilled folded 4 sides, 2in. deep. 6 x 4in. 5/-; 8 x 6in. 6/6; 10 x 7in. 7/6; 12 x 6in. 8/-, 12 x 8in. 8/6.

EXPANDED ANODISED METAL—Attractive Gilt Finish ½in. x ¼in. diamond mesh or finer mesh 5/- per sq. ft.

VINAIR—Latest I.C.I. speaker covering. Mottled Light Grey, Off-White, Fawn, Black, etc. 2/- per sq. ft.

BONDACOUST—Speaker Cabinet Acoustic Wadding. 18 ins. wide. 2/3 per ft. 6/- per yard.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE in two ounce reels. 14-20 g. 3/-: 20-28 g. 3/6; 30-34 g. 4/3; 39-40 g. 5/-.

ALWAYS IN STOCK AT KEENEST PRICES. Transistors, Coils, Switches, Valves, Speakers, Materials. See latest **TRS** lists. *Please send S.A.E. with inquiries.*

7-valve AM/FM/RG Chassis

A superbly powerful high performance instrument. Ideal for building into existing cabinet work, etc. Tunes over long, medium and F.M. wavebands. Excellent sensitivity. Permeability tuning on F.M. Large clear dial, A.V.C. good neg. feedback. Magic eye. 3W output. A.C. 200/250V Circuit diagrams available. Supplied ready built and aligned. S.A.E. brings full details. £14.10.0. (Carr. 10/-.)

To Order

Send cash with order. Post and packing where not stated add 1/- per ½lb; 1/9, 1lb; 3/6, 2lb; 5/- 6lb; 6/6 10lb; 8/- 14lb; over 10/-. To help speed your order, quote PW.1 when ordering.

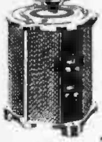
TRS RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Established 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Tel.: 01-684 2188. Hours 9 a.m.—6 p.m. 1 p.m. Wednesdays
A few doors from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria section)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS



◄ 50 AMPS

INPUT 230/240v. A.C. 50/60—
OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260v.

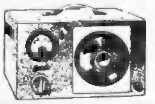
BRAND NEW
Keenest prices in the country. All Types (and Spares) from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 50 amp. from stock.

SHROUDED TYPE
1 amp, £5.10.0 2·5 amps, £6.15.0. 4 amps, £9.0.0. 5 amps, £9.15.0. 8 amps. £14.10.0. 10 amps, £18.10.0. 12 amps. £21.0.0. 15 amps, £25.0.0. 20 amps. £37.0.0. 37·5 amps. £72.0.0. 50 amps, £92.0.0.

$\frac{1}{2}$ AMP ► £3.10.0.

OPEN TYPE (Panel Mounting) $\frac{1}{2}$ amp. £3.10.0. 1 amp. £5.10.0. $2\frac{1}{2}$ amps. £6.12.6.

PORTABLE TYPE
1·5 amp. portable fitted metal case, voltmeter, lamp, switch, etc. £9.5.0. Similar to above 2·5 amp. £11.7.6.



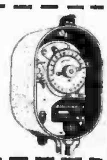
PORTABLE TYPE £9. 5. 0.

100 WATT POWER RHEOSTATS (NEW)

AVAILABLE IN THE FOLLOWING VALUES

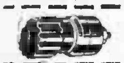
1 ohm, 10 a.; 5 ohm, 4·7 a.; 10 ohm, 3 a.; 25 ohm, 2a.; 50 ohm, 1·4 a.; 100 ohm, 1 a.; 250 ohm, ·7 a.; 500 ohm, ·45 a.; 1,000 ohm, 280 mA; 1,500 ohm, 230 mA; 2,500 ohm, ·2 a. Diameter $3\frac{1}{4}$in. Shaft length $\frac{5}{8}$in., dia. $\frac{15}{64}$in. All at 27/6 each. P. & P. 1/6.
50 WATT. 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500/ohm, 21/-. P. & P. 1/6.
25 WATT. 10/25/50/100/250/500/1,000/1,500/2,500 ohm. 14/6. P. & P. 1/6.

200/250v AC HORSTMAN 20A TIME SWITCH



2 on/off every 24 hours at any pre-set time. Fitted in metal case. 36 hr. spring reserve. Used but fully tested. Fraction of maker's price. £3.19.6 plus 4/6 P. & P.
Available with solar dial, on request.

INSULATED TERMINALS



Available in red, white, yellow, black, blue and green. New 17/- per doz. 2/- P. & P.

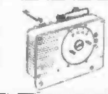
230/250V. A.C. SOLENOID

Heavy duty type, approx. 3 lbs. pull. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

12/24V. D.C. SOLENOID

Approx. 8 oz. push. Price 8/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

PRECISION INTERVAL TIMER



From 0-30 seconds (repetitive). Jewelled balanced movement. Lever re-set. Operates 230V. A.C. 5 amp. c/o Microswitch. New. Price 17/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

CONDENSERS 2,500 mfd. 100v. 12/6 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd. 25v. 10/- 1/6 P. & P. 4,000 mfd. 50v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P. 10,000 mfd. 35v. 15/- 1/6 P. & P.

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER

Input 185–250 v. A.C. Output 230 v. A.C. Capacity 250 watt. Attractive metal case. Fitted red signal lamp. Rubber feet. Weight 17 lb. Price £11.10.0. P. & P. 15/-.

SELENIUM BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

30 volt 3 amp., 11/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.
30 volt 5 amp., 16/-, plus 2/6 P. & P.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

All primaries 220-240 volts.

Type No.	Sec. Taps	Price	Carr.
1	30, 32, 34, 36 v. at 5 amps.	£4.5.0	6/-
2	30, 40, 50 v. at 5 amps	£6.5.0	6/6
3	10, 17, 18 v. at 10 amps	£4.10.0	4/6
4	6, 12 v. at 20 amps.	£5.17.6	6/6
5	17, 18, 20 v. at 20 amps	£6.12.6.	6/6
6	6, 12, 20 v. at 20 amps.	£6.5.0	7/6
7	24 v. at 10 amps.	£4.15.0	5/6
8	4, 6, 24, 32 v. at 12 amps.	£6.10.0	6/6

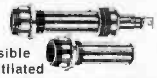
DOUBLE WOUND VARIABLE L.T. TRANSFORMER
Input 230 v. A.C. OUTPUT CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE 0-36 v. A.C.
0–36 v. at 5 amp. £9.12.6. P. & P. 8/6.
0–36 v. at 20 amp. £21.0.0. P. & P. 15/-

LIGHT SENSITIVE SWITCH

Kit of parts, including ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Photocell, Relay, Transistor and Circuit, etc., 6-12 volt D.C. op. price 25/- plus 2/6 P. & P. ORP 12 including circuit, 10/6 each, plus 1/- P. & P.

A.C. MAINS MODEL Incorporates Mains Transformer, Rectifier and special relay with 3, 5 amp mains c/o contacts. Price inc. circuit 47/6 plus 2/6 P. & P.

LIGHT SOURCE AND PHOTO CELL MOUNTING



Precision engineered light source with focusible lens assembly and ventilated lamp housing, to take MBC bulb. Separate photo cell mounting assembly for ORP 12 or similar cell. Both units are single hole fixing. Price per pair £2.15.0. P. & P. 3/6.

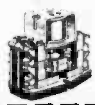
MINIATURE UNISELECTOR SWITCH

3 banks of 11 positions plus homing bank. 40 ohm coil. 24-36 v. D.C. operation. Tested. 22/6, plus 2/6 P. & P.

COMPACT HEAVY DUTY 6v. D.C. RELAY
2 change over, 30 ohm coil. 7/6 each. P. & P. 1/6. 3 for 20/-. Post paid.

NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY. Sintered Cadmium Type 1·2 v. 7AH. Size height $3\frac{1}{4}$in., width $2\frac{3}{8}$ x $1\frac{3}{16}$in. Weight approx. 13 oz. Ex-R.A.F. Tested. 12/6. P. & P. 2/6.

A.C. CONTACTOR



2 make + 2 break (or, 2 c/o.). 15 amp. contacts. 230/240V. A.C. operation. Brand new. Price 22/6 plus 1/6 P. & P.

STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

Build a Strobe Unit, using the latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/250v. A.C. operation.
ECONOMY KIT. Flash rate 1–36 flash per second. All components including Unijunction, thyristor, tube and circuit. £5/5/0 plus 3/6 P. & P.
INDUSTRIAL KIT. Flash race 1–80 f.p.s. Ideally suitable for schools, laboratories, etc. Incorporates double wound transformer which isolates both tube and timing circuit from mains. Stabilized timing circuit and higher power tube. £8/8/0 plus 6/- P. & P.
$6\frac{1}{2}$ in. POLISHED REFLECTOR. Ideally suited for above Strobe kits. Price 8/6 post paid. Regret NOT sold separately.

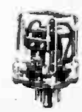
RELAYS

Bulk purchase enables us to offer the following new **SIEMENS, PLESSEY,** etc. miniature plug in relays complete with base, at a fraction of maker's price.

Coil Ω	Working Voltage	Contacts	Price
280	6–12	2 c/o	14/6
280	9–18	4 c/o	15/6
700	12–24	2 c/o	12/6
700	16–24	4 c/o	15/6
700	16–24	4M 2B	12/6
1250	20–40	2 c/o H.D.	12/6
2500	30–50	2 c/0 H.D.	12/6
5800	50–70	4 c/o	10/-
9000	40–70	2 c/o	10/-

H.D. – Heavy Duty. POST PAID

SEALED RELAY



230 VOLT AC COIL
Two change over 5 amp contacts. Plug-in I.O. Base. Price 14/6 incl. base. Post Paid.

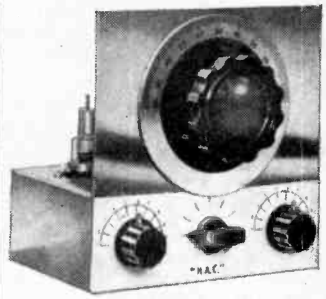
SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders—Also Callers—Ample Parking Space
57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, LONDON, W.4 Phone 995 1560
SHOWROOM NOW OPEN CLOSED SATURDAY

Personal callers only
9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET LONDON, WC.2. Tel. GER 0576

H.A.C. SHORT-WAVE KITS

WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION



Famous for over 30 years for Short-Wave Equipment of quality, "H.A.C." were the original suppliers of Short-Wave Receiver Kits for the amateur constructor. Over 10,000 satisfied customers—including Technical Colleges, Hospitals, Public Schools, R.A.F., Army, Hams, etc.

IMPROVED 1969 RANGE
One-valve model "DX", complete kit—price 56/6 (Postage and packing 3/6).

Customer writes:—"Definitely the best one-valve S.W. Kit available at any price. America and Australia received clearly at good volume." This kit contains all genuine short-wave components, drilled chassis, valve accessories and full instructions. Ready to assemble, and of course, as all our products—fully guaranteed. Full range of other S.W. kits still available, including the famous model "K" (recommended by radio clubs). All orders despatched by return. (Mail order only.) Send now for a descriptive catalogue, order form.

"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
29 Old Bond Street, London W.1

TRADER SERVICE SHEETS

5/– each plus postage

We can supply Trader Service Sheets and Manufacturers' Manuals for most makes and types of Radios, Tape Recorders and Televisions.

Please complete order form below for your Service Sheet to be sent by return. To:

OAKFIELD ENTERPRISES LIMITED

30 CRAVEN STREET, STRAND
LONDON WC2

Make	Model	Radio/TV

1968 List available at 2/– plus postage

If list is required indicate with X

From ....
Address ....
....
enclose remittance of ....
(and a stamped addressed envelope)
s.a.e. with enquiries please
MAIL ORDER ONLY (February PW)

holds the laminations in place and provides the mounting for the whole coil. The coil ends are terminated at terminals on a tag board and the whole coil is varnish or resin impregnated and potted. High quality coils are also totally screened by mumetal or metal cases.

It is now necessary to examine the exact function and action of inductors and transformers in circuits, for the multitude of varied constructions are all dependent on the circuit requirements.

An inductor is used to store and release magnetic energy but will only be effective when the current through it is changing, for when the current increases the impedance and voltage drop across the coil increase to oppose the increase in current. Hence the current through an inductance cannot change instantaneously. If the current decreases then the magnetic energy decreases and provides energy into the coil which opposes the reduction in current. A coil therefore has a high a.c. impedance whilst its d.c. resistance is low. Inductors are in consequence used as a.c. impedances in r.f. loads, smoothing circuits and tuned circuits. The reactive impedance of an inductor is given by:

$$X_L = 2\pi f L \qquad (1)$$

where X_L is the reactive component of impedance in ohms, f the frequency in c/s and L the inductance in Henrys, and π is approximately 3·14.

The impedance (Z) of a coil is given by:

$$Z = \sqrt{R^2 + X_L^2} \qquad (2)$$

where R is its d.c. resistance in ohms.

The reactance and therefore impedance increase directly with frequency. In consequence smaller inductances are required to have the same impedance effect at high frequencies. The inductance required to give h.t. smoothing at mains frequency is often 1–50H and the resulting coil is often $2 \times 3 \times 3$in. whilst at r.f. smoothing is achieved by a 100μH coil ½in. long and ¼in. in diameter.

Transformers are also useful only in a.c. circuits since their purpose is to link two electrically isolated windings together by magnetic flux. A change of flux in the circuit is initiated by the input or primary winding voltage changing. The flux links with the output or secondary winding, and because it is changing induces a voltage across the secondary winding. The flux generated by the primary voltage change is given by equation 3 and the induced voltage by equation 4:

$$\Phi = \frac{1}{N_1} \int v dt \qquad (3)$$

$$V^- = -N_2 \times \frac{d\Phi}{dt} \qquad (4)$$

where Φ is the magnetic flux, N_1 the number of primary turns, $\int v dt$ the sum of voltage change with time, V^- the induced voltage in secondary winding, N_2 the number of secondary turns and $\frac{d\Phi}{dt}$ the rate of change of flux.

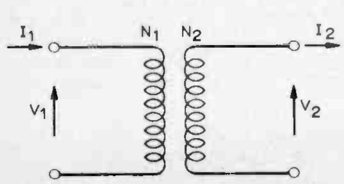


Fig. 5: Transformer action.

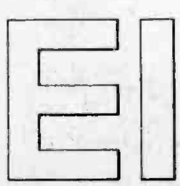


Fig. 6: Lamination outline.

Now as Φ is dependent on the number of turns of the coil it can be shown that for the transformer shown in Fig. 5

$$\frac{V_1}{V_2} = \frac{N_1}{N_2} = \frac{I_2}{I_1} \qquad (5)$$

where V is the a.c. voltage across the winding, N the number of turns, I the a.c. current in the winding. $_1$=primary circuit and $_2$=secondary circuit.

It can be seen that by winding more turns on the secondary coil an increased output voltage results, though the current reduces so that the power output cannot exceed the input power. In fact due to losses the output power is between 4 and 10% less than the input power.

The limiting factors for a given size transformer are voltage breakdown of insulation between turns on one winding and also between windings. This limits the maximum voltage output which can be achieved. Power dissipation limits both the maximum current and maximum power. Saturation of the magnetic core is also a limiting factor and this occurs when the flux increases to saturation point. At saturation the relative permeability drops rapidly to unity which results in a reduction in inductance. The impedance therefore reduces which results in an effective short-circuit across the primary. The fall in permeability with increased input voltage at saturation is utilised in the design of constant voltage transformers.

For these reasons the power is directly related to the volume of a transformer and for mains transformers the power rating can be judged by experience directly from its physical size. At this point it is worth noting that occasionally one sees efficiency circuits which purport to increase the output voltage for the same output current, thereby doubling the transformer rating. This is usually achieved by a voltage doubling circuit and dire results on the transformer may result. Examination of equation 5 shows the impracticality of these circuits in terms of transformer dissipation. It is only as a result of extremely conservative power ratings in transformer design that these circuits appear to work. Generally speaking the design will cope for between 125 and 200% of the rated power.

Let us now examine the construction, design limitations, and usages of the various types of inductor and transformer that are commonly available to the circuit designer.

Iron Cored Coils

This type of coil utilises iron or other magnetic material with high relative permeability. As the permeability is high a high inductance coil results which makes this construction particularly useful at very low frequencies.

The construction was shown in Fig. 4, and this is the general form of construction for low frequency transformers and inductors. The coils are wound of enamel coated copper wire of a gauge dependent on the current which the winding will have to carry. Wire size normally varies from 40 s.w.g. for low current windings to 16 s.w.g. for windings of several amperes. Generally the coils are wound on the plastic bobbin by coil winding machines but may be hand-wound. The finer wire gauges, which would usually have a large number of turns from several hundred to a few thousand, are difficult to hand wind and do not lend themselves to modification. The thicker gauges consist of fewer turns and can be easily rewound to give modified characteristics.

Table 1: Comparison of Mains Transformers

Type	*Power Rating (W)*	*Size*	*Volume (in^2.)*	*Weight (lb.)*	*Cost*
Low voltage Multi-turn	1	$1{\cdot}12 \times 1{\cdot}06 \times 0{\cdot}81$in.	1	0·15	15s. to £2
Low voltage Multi-turn	23	$2{\cdot}62 \times 2{\cdot}37 \times 1{\cdot}93$in.	11·5	2	5s. to £4
Low voltage Multi-turn	90	$4{\cdot}25 \times 4{\cdot}75 \times 3{\cdot}62$in.	73	7	£4 to £10
Auto transformers	150	$3{\cdot}75 \times 3{\cdot}12 \times 3{\cdot}75$in.	44	$4\frac{3}{4}$	£2 to £5
Variable auto transformers	250	3in. dia. $\times$ 2·5in.	—	—	£4 to £20

After the coil is wound the laminations are interleaved around the bobbin. Many shapes and thicknesses of laminations are used and the shape shown in Fig. 6 is typical. The E and I are alternated to give a minimum air gap in the magnetic circuit. The lamination thickness depends largely on the frequency for which the coil is required. At frequencies of 50c/s a thickness of $\frac{1}{32}$in. is not unusual, whilst at 20kc/s or higher the thickness is reduced to 2–20 thou (thousandths of an inch). The laminations are usually made of an alloy of which iron is often the predominant constituent. Many types of magnetic alloy are manufactured to give different magnetic characteristics and the type chosen for coil cores has a high saturation point and low hysteresis loss.

Quality coils are usually impregnated with lacquer or resin and enclosed in a metal casing. Transformers often have electrostatic shields between the primary and secondary winding and these are connected to the earth terminal on the terminal strip. Another form of transformer construction is the C-core type which is used in high quality transformers. The principles are the same in the construction techniques but the core construction is superior.

By far the greatest application of iron core transformers is as mains transformers and inductors. As the frequency range is low and designed for 45c/s to 65c/s the laminations are usually thick and of the order of $\frac{1}{32}$in. Inductors are commonly available from 1mH in high current circuits to 100H in high voltage circuits. The transformer primary winding is usually wound for 230V 50c/s operation, but tap adjustments are often provided. The number of turns on the primary winding is normally several hundred. The secondary windings vary considerably but for transistor power supply circuits have relatively few turns and can usually be rewound to give special requirements. The circuit of a typical mains transformer is shown in Fig. 7, the electrostatic screen (dotted) and magnetic core being indicated by the normal circuit symbol.

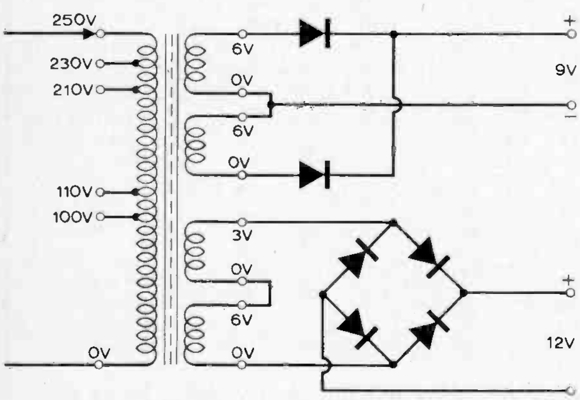


Fig. 7: Multi-turn transformer with rectifiers.

Mains transformers are usually ordered directly by input and output voltages and current only. Usually one or more output windings are available, and each is specified as to its voltage, current and power rating. Most manufacturers provide a prototype service which will provide any transformer required; however the price is necessarily high, between £12 and £30 for a 25VA type. Commonly, therefore, standard transformers are used by designers, and these are often multi-winding types which allow a variety of voltages to be built up.

Auto transformers are a modification of two winding transformers in that they operate by tapping directly across the primary winding. As a result, the power rating for a given size is considerably higher, but as the output is electrically connected to the input a number of serious limitations result. They are, therefore, mainly used for boosting or lowering mains supplies. The variable mains transformer is a continuously variable form of auto transformer.

The circuit symbol for an auto transformer is shown in Fig. 8. A comparison of size and rating for various mains transformers is given in Table 1 and from this it can clearly be seen that power is directly related to volume.

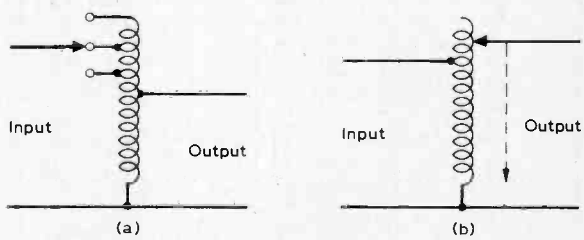


Fig. 8: Auto transformers. (a) Fixed tapped. (b) Variable.

Audio frequency transformers such as driver, output, speaker and isolating types are usually iron cored. As the frequency range over which they are required to work is 20c/s to 20kc/s the laminations are considerably thinner and are between 1 and 20 thou thick. The transformers capable of the full frequency range are fairly large, have thin laminations and thousands of turns to give high inductance.

As the power transfer in audio circuits is usually fairly low and rarely exceeds 10W audio transformers are small. The construction is similar to the mains transformer shown in Fig. 4. The cost of these transformers varies from 5s. to £3 depending on type and quality. Driver transformers are usually specified in terms of turns ratio with a centre tapped or two secondary windings. Typical size is $0{\cdot}75 \times 0{\cdot}5 \times 0{\cdot}5$in. with printed circuit mounting connections instead of terminals and screw fixing. Power rating is usually 1–100mW. Output and speaker transformers are larger than driver transformers and a typical $\frac{1}{4}$W transformer with printed circuit fixing is $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$in. They are commonly specified in terms of turns ratio to match either 3Ω or 15Ω speakers, and power rating.

TO BE CONTINUED

BENTLEY ACOUSTIC CORPORATION LTD.

Suppliers to H.M. Government **38 CHALCOT ROAD, LONDON, N.W.1** **Telephone Primrose 9090**

ALL GOODS LISTED BELOW, ACTUALLY IN STOCK, ALL GOODS ARE NEW, BEST QUALITY MANUFACTURE ONLY, AND SUBJECT TO MAKERS' FULL GUARANTEE, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE DO NOT SELL ITEMS FROM USED EQUIPMENT NOR MANUFACTURERS' SECONDS AND REJECTS, WHICH ARE OFTEN DESCRIBED AS "NEW AND TESTED" BUT HAVE A SHORT AND UNRELIABLE LIFE.

OA2	5/9
OB2	6/-
OZ4	4/3
1A3	4/6
1A5	5/-
1A7GT	7/-
1C1	5/6
1C2	7/9
1C3	7/-
1C5	4/9
1D5	6/9
1D6	9/6
1FD1	6/-
1FD9	3/9
1G6	6/-
1H5GT	7/-
1L4	2/6
1LD5	5/-
1LN5	8/-
1N5GT	7/9
1P1	7/-
1P10	4/9
1P11	5/6
1R5	5/6
1S4	4/9
1S5	3/9
1T4	2/9
1U4	5/9
1U5	6/9
2A7	12/6
2D13C	7/-
2D21	5/6
2X2	4/9
3A4	3/6
3A5	10/-
3B7	5/-
3D6	3/9
3Q4	6/6
3Q5GT	6/-
3S4	4/9
3V4	5/6
4D1	3/9
5R4GY	8/9
5U4G	4/9
5V4G	7/6
5Y3GT	5/6
5Z3	8/-
5Z4G	6/9
6/30L2	12/6
6A8G	5/6
6AC7	3/-
6AG5	3/6
6AG7	5/9
6AJ5	8/6
6AK5	4/6
6AK6	6/-
6AK8	6/-
6AL5	2/3
6AM4	16/6
6AM5	2/6
6AM6	3/3
6AQ5	4/9
6AR6	20/-
6AT6	4/-
6AU6	5/-
6AV6	5/6
6B8G	2/6
6BA6	4/-
6BE6	4/3
6BG6G	20/5
6BH6	7/6
6BJ6	6/9
6BQ5	4/6
6BQ7A	7/-
6BR7	8/6
6BR8	8/-
6BS7	16/6
6BW6	12/3
6BW7	11/-
6BX6	4/6
6BZ6	6/-
6C4	2/9
6C5GT	6/-
6C6	3/9
6C9	11/
6CD6G	19/6
6CD7	9/6
6CH6	6/-

6CL6	8/6
6CW4	12/-
6D3	7/6
6D6	3/-
6E5	7/6
6F1	8/9
6F6G	4/-
6F6M	12/6
6F12	3/3
6F13	3/6
6F14	15/-
6F15	9/6
6F17	12/6
6F18	7/6
6F23	12/3
6F24	11/9
6F25	11/9
6F28	10/6
6F32	3/-
6G6G	2/6
6H6GT	1/9
6J5G	3/9
6J5GT	4/6
6J6	3/-
6J7G	4/9
6J7GT	6/6
6K6GT	5/-
6K7G	2/-
6K7GT	4/6
6K8G	3/-
6K8GT	7/-
6L6GT	7/9
6L1	19/6
6L18	5/-
6L19	19/-
6LD20	6/6
6N7GT	6/6
6P1	12/-
6P25	12/
6P26	12/-
6P28	25/-
6Q7G	6/-
6Q7GT	8/6
6R7G	7/-
6SA7GT	7/-
6SA7	7/-
6SC7GT	6/6
6SG7	6/-
6SH7	3/-
6SJ7	6/6
6SK7GT	4/6
6SL7GT	4/9
6SN7GT	4/6
6SQ7GT	6/-
6SS7	3/-
6U4GT	12/-
6U5G	5/-
6U7G	7/-
6V6G	3/6
6V6GT	6/-
6X4	3/6
6X5GT	5/-
6Y6G	8/-
6Y7G	12/6
7A7	12/6
7AN7	6/-
7B6	10/9
7B7	7/-
7C6	6/-
7D6	15/-
7H7	5/6
7R7	12/-
7S7	20/-
7V7	5/-
7Y4	6/6
7Z4	4/6
9BW6	7/-
9D7	9/-
10C1	12/6
10C2	10/-
10D1	8/-
10D2	14/7
10F1	15/-
10F9	9/-
10F18	7/6
10LD3	7/6
10LD11	10/-
10P13	12/-
10P14	12/6

12A6	3/6
12AC6	7/-
12AD6	6/-
12AE6	7/6
12AT6	4/6
12AT7	3/9
12AU6	4/9
12AU7	4/6
12AV6	5/6
12AV7	8/-
12AX7	4/6
12AY7	9/9
12BA6	6/-
12BE6	5/9
12BH7	6/-
12E1	17/-
12J5GT	2/6
12J7GT	6/6
12K5	10/-
12K7GT	5/9
12K8GT	7/6
12Q7GT	4/6
12SA7GT	6/9
12SC7	4/-
12SG7	3/-
12SH7	3/-
12SJ7	4/6
12SK7	4/9
12SQ7GT	7/6
12SR7	5/-
12Y4	2/-
13D1	5/-
13D3	9/-
14H7	9/6
14S7	15/-
18	12/6
19	10/6
19AQ5	4/9
19H1	40/-
20D1	13/-
20D4	20/5
20F2	14/-
20L1	13/-
20P1	17/6
20P3	18/-
20P4	18/6
20P5	18/-
25A6G	7/6
25L6G	5/6
25Y5	6/-
25Y5G	8/6
25Z4G	6/-
25Z5	7/-
25Z6G	8/6
30C1	6/6
30C15	13/6
30C17	12/6
30C18	8/9
30F5	11/9
30FL1	15/-
30FL12	16/-
30FL13	8/-
30FL14	12/6
30L1	6/-
30L15	13/9
30L17	13/-
30P4	12/-
30P4MR	17/6
30P12	13/-
30P19	12/-
30PL1	15/-
30PL13	15/-
30PL14	15/-
30PL15	15/-
35A5	15/-
35D5	11/9
35L6GT	5/9
35W4	4/6
35Z3	10/-
35Z4GT	4/9
35Z5GT	6/-
42	5/-
43	10/-
50B5	6/3
50C5	6/3
50CD6G	41/-
50L6GT	6/-
52KU	14/6

53KU	14/6
72	6/6
77	6/6
78	4/9
85A2	8/6
90AG	67/6
90AV	67/6
90CG	34/-
90CV	33/6
90C1	16/-
150B2	14/6
150C2	5/9
161	15/-
185BT	35/-
301	20/-
302	16/6
303	15/-
305	16/6
306	13/-
807	11/9
956	2/-
1821	10/6
5763	10/-
6060	5/6
7193	10/6
7475	4/-
A1834	20/-
AC2PEN	19/6
AC2PEN/DD	19/6
AC6PEN	4/9
AC/PEN (5)	19/6
AC/PEN (7)	19/6
AC/TH1	10/-
AC/TP	19/6
AC/VP1	12/-
AC/VP2	10/6
ATP4	2/3
AZ1	8/-
AZ31	8/9
AZ41	7/6
B36	4/6
B319	6/
BL63	10/-
CK506	6/6
CL4	19/6
CL33	18/6
CV6	10/6
CV63	10/6
CV271	12/6
CV428	19/-
CY1	16/4
CY1C	)0/6
CY31	7/6
D1	1/3
D41	10/6
D63	5/-
D77	2/3
DAC32	7/-
DAF91	3/9
DAF96	6/-
DCC90	10/-
DD4	10/6
DD41	12/6
DDT4	8/3
DF33	7/9
DF72	30/-
DF91	2/9
DF96	6/-
DF97	10/-
DH30	15/6
DH63	6/-
DH76	4/6
DH77	4/-
DH81	10/-
DH101	25/-
DH107	16/11
DK32	7/-
DK40	10/
DK91	5/6
DK92	7/9
DK96	7/-
DL33	6/-
DL35	4/9
DL72	15/-

DL75	30/-
DL92	4/9
DL94	5/6
DL96	7/-
DL810	9/6
DM70	6/-
DM71	7/6
DW4/350	8/6
DW4/500	8/6
DY86	5/9
DY87	5/9
E80F	24/-
E83F	24/-
E88CC	12/-
E180CC	8/-
E180F	17/6
EA50	1/6
EA76	13/-
EABC80	6/-
EAC91	3/-
EAF42	8/3
EB34	7/6
EB41	4/6
EB91	2/3
EBC41	8/6
EBC81	5/9
EBC90	4/-
EBC91	5/6
EBF80	5/9
EBF83	8/-
EBF89	6/3
EBL21	11/-
EC52	4/3
EC53	12/6
EC54	6/-
EC70	4/9
EC86	10/3
EC88	10/3
EC92	6/6
ECC31	15/6
ECC32	4/6
ECC33	29/1
ECC34	29/6
ECC35	4/9
ECC40	9/6
ECC81	3/9
ECC82	4/6
ECC83	4/6
ECC84	5/6
ECC85	5/-
ECC88	7/-
ECC91	3/-
ECC189	9/6
ECC804	12/6
ECC807	27/-
ECF80	6/6
ECF82	6/6
ECF86	9/-
ECF804	42/-
ECF805	12/6
ECH21	12/6
ECH35	5/9
ECH42	9/6
ECH81	5/3
ECH83	8/-
ECH84	7/-
ECL80	6/6
ECL82	6/-
ECL83	9/-
ECL84	12/-
ECL85	11/-
ECL86	8/-
ECLL800	30/-
EF22	12/6
EF36	3/6
EF37A	7/-
EF39	5/-
EF40	8/9
EF41	9/-
EF42	3/6
EF50	2/6
EF54	10/-
EF73	6/6
EF80	4/6
EF83	9/6
EF85	5/3

EF86	6/-
EF89	4/9
EF91	3/3
EF92	2/6
EF94	5/-
EF95	4/6
EF97	10/-
EF98	10/6
EF183	5/9
EF184	5/9
EF804	20/5
EH90	6/6
EL32	3/6
EL33	12/-
EL34	9/6
EL35	10/-
EL36	8/6
EL37	17/3
EL41	9/3
EL42	9/9
EL81	8/-
EL83	6/9
EL84	4/6
EL85	7/6
EL86	8/-
EL91	2/6
EL95	5/-
EM71	14/-
EM80	5/9
EM81	6/9
EM84	6/-
EM85	11/-
EM87	7/3
EY51	6/9
EY81	7/-
EY83	8/3
EY84	7/6
EY86	6/-
EY87	6/-
EY88	7/6
EY91	3/-
EZ35	5/-
EZ40	7/3
EZ41	7/3
EZ80	4/3
EZ81	4/6
EZ90	3/6
FC4	12/6
FW4/500	6/6
FW4/800	10/-
GZ30	7/-
GZ32	9/-
GZ33	12/6
GZ34	10/-
GZ37	14/6
H30	5/-
HABC80	8/-
HL2	7/6
HL13C	4/-
HL23	6/-
HL23DD	5/-
HL41	3/9
HL41DD	19/6
HL42DD	8/-
HN309	27/4
HVR2	8/9
HVR2A	8/9
IW3	5/6
IW4/350	5/6
IW4/500	6/-
KT2	5/-
KT8	34/6
KT32	5/6
KT41	19/6
KT44	20/-
KT61	12/-
KT63	4/-
KT66	17/3
KT74	12/6
KT76	7/6
KT88	29/-
KTW61	8/6
KTW62	10/
KTW63	5/9
KTZ41	6/-
LN309	8/9
LP2	9/6

LZ319	6/6
LZ329	6/6
MHD4	8/3
MHL4	12/6
MHLD6	7/6
MU12/14	4/-
MX40	12/6
N78	38/4
N108	26/7
N152	7/3
N339	25/-
N359	7/3
P61	2/6
PABC80	7/3
PC86	9/6
PC88	9/6
PC95	8/3
PC97	7/9
PC900	8/3
PCC84	6/-
PCC85	6/6
PCC88	9/9
PCC89	9/6
PCC189	9/6
PCF80	6/6
PCF82	6/-
PCF84	8/-
PCF86	8/6
PCF801	7/-
PCF802	9,-
PCF805	8/9
PCF806	11/6
PCF808	12/6
PCL81	9/-
PCL82	7/-
PCL83	8/9
PCL84	7/6
PCL85	8/3
PCL86	8/3
PCL88	15/-
PEN45	7/-
PEN45DD	12/-
PEN46	4/-
PEN383	9/6
PEN384	11/6
PEN453DD	19/6
PENA4	19/6
PEN/DD 4020	17/6
PFL200	12/-
PL33	19/6
PL36	9/6
PL38	19/9
PL81	7/3
PL81A	10/6
PL82	6/6
PL83	6/6
PL84	6/3
PL302	12/-
PL500	12/-
PL504	12/6
PL509	28/9
PL802	15/-
PM84	7/9
PX4	14/-
PY31	6/6
PY32	9/6
PY33	9/6
PY80	5/3
PY81	5/3
PY82	5/-
PY83	5/6
PY88	6/3
PY301	12/6
PY800	6/6
PY801	6/6
PZ30	9/6
QP21	5/-
QQVO3/10	27/6
Q875/20	10/6
Q8150/15	9/6
QVO4/7	8/-
R10	15/-

R11	19/6
R12	6/9
R16	34/11
R17	17/6
R18	9/6
R19	6/6
RK34	7/6
SP4	9/-
SP13C	12/6
SP42	12/6
SP61	3/3
TDD4	8/3
TH4B	10/-
TH233	7/-
TP22	5/-
TP25	5/-
TP2620	8/9
TY86F	12/2
UABC80	5/9
UAF42	9/6
UB41	6/6
UBC41	7/6
UBC81	7/-
UBF80	5/9
UBF89	6/9
UBL21	9/-
UC92	5/6
UCC84	8/-
UCC85	6/6
UCF80	8/3
UCH21	9/-
UCH42	9/3
UCH81	6/6
UCL82	7/-
UCL83	9/3
UF41	9/6
UF42	9/-
UF80	6/9
UF85	6/9
UF86	9/-
UF89	6/3
UL41	9/6
UL46	12/6
UL84	6/6
UM80	5/-
UR1C	10/6
UU5	7/-
UU8	14/-
UU12	4/6
UY1N	9/-
UY21	9/6
UY41	6/9
UY85	5/6
U10	9/-
U12/14	7/6
U16	15/-
U17	5/-
U18/20	10/-
U19	34/6
U22	7/9
U25	13/-
U26	11/9
U31	6/-
U33	29/6
U35	16/6
U37	34/11
U45	15/6
U50	5/6
U52	4/9
U76	4/9
U78	3/6
U107	18/3
U191	12/6
U251	16/-
U281	8/-
U282	8/-
U301	11/-
U329	16/-
U403	6/6
U404	7/6
U801	17/6
U4020	6/9
VP4B	10/6
VP13C	7/-
VP23	2/6
VR75	24/-
VR105	5/-
VR150	5/
VT61A	7/

VT501	3/-
VU111	7/3
VU120	12/-
VU120A	12/-
VU133	7/-
W42	10/6
W61M	24/6
W63	10/6
W76	5/9
W77	2/6
W81M	6/-
W101	26/2
W107	7/-
W729	10/-
X24	16/6
X41	10/-
X61	5/9
X63	5/6
X64	12/6
X65	5/-
X66	7/6
X76M	7/6
X81M	30/6
X101	29/1
X109	26/-
Y63	5/-
Y65	5/-
Z63	4/9
Z77	3/3
Z329	11/9
Z729	6/-
Transistors and diodes	
2G225	10/6
2N404	6/-
2N2297	4/6
2N2369A	4/3
2N3121	50/-
2N3703	3/9
2N3709	4/-
2N3866	20/-
AA120	3/-
AA129	3/-
AAZ13	3/6
AC107	3/-
AC113	5/-
AC114	8/-
AC126	2/-
AC127	2/-
AC128	2/-
AC154	5/-
AC155	6/6
AC156	4/-
AC157	5/-
AC165	5/-
AC166	5/-
AC167	12/-
AC168	7/6
AC169	6/6
AC176	11/-
AC177	5/6
ACY17	3/-
ACY18	3/8
ACY19	3/9
ACY20	3/6
ACY21	3/9
ACY22	3/6
ACY28	4/-
AD140	7/6
AD149	8/-
AF114	4/-
AF115	3/-
AF116	3/-
AF117	2/9
AF119	3/-
AF124	7/6
AF125	3/6
AF126	5/3
AF127	3/6
AF139	11/-
AF178	10/-
AF179	13/6
AF180	9/6
AF181	14/-
AFZ12	5/
ASY27	8/6
ASY28	6/6

ASY29	10/-
BA115	2/8
BA116	9/-
BA129	2/6
BA130	2/-
BCY10	5/-
BCY12	5/-
BCY33	5/-
BCY34	4/6
BCY38	5/-
BCY39	4/6
BCZ11	3/6
BC107	4/-
BC108	3/6
BC109	4/3
BC113	5/-
BC115	3/-
BC116	5/-
BC118	4/6
BD119	9/-
BFY50	4/-
BFY51	4/-
BFY52	4/6
BF154	5/-
BF159	5/-
BF163	4/-
BF167	2/6
BF173	2/6
BF180	12/-
BF181	8/-
BF185	8/-
BTX34/400	40/-
BY100	3/6
BY101	11/6
BY105	10/6
BY114	6/6
BY126	6/6
BY234	4/-
BY236	4/-
BY238	4/-
BYY23	20/-
BYZ10	5/-
BYZ11	5/-
BYZ12	5/-
BYZ13	5/-
BYZ15	35/-
CG12E	4/-
CG64H	4/-
GD3	6/6
GD4	6/6
GD5	5/6
GD6	5/6
GD8	4/-
GD9	4/-
GD10	4/-
GD11	4/-
GD12	4/-
GD14	10/-
GD15	8/-
GD16	4/-
GET102	4/-
GET103	4/-
GET105	18/-
GET113	4/-
GET115	17/-
GET116	6/6
GET119	4/-
GET573	7/6
GET587	8/6
GET872	10/-
GET873	3/-
GET882	10/-
GET887	4/6
GET889	4/6
GET890	4/6
GET896	4/6
GET897	4/6
GEX13	3/6
GEX35	4/6
GEX36	10/-
GEX45	6/6
GEX66	15/-
GT3	5/
M1	2/10
M3	2/10
OA5	5/6
OA9	2/6
OA47	2/-

OA70	3/-
OA73	3/-
OA79	1/9
OA81	1/9
OA85	1/6
OA86	4/-
OA90	2/6
OA91	1/9
OA182	2/-
OA200	1/-
OA202	2/-
OA210	9/6
OA211	13/6
OAZ200	12/-
OAZ201	10/6
OAZ202	9/-
OAZ203	9/6
OAZ204	9/-
OAZ205	9/-
OAZ206	9/-
OAZ207	10/6
OAZ210	7/-
OAZ213	7/-
OAZ224	16/6
OC19	25/-
OC22	5/-
OC23	5/-
OC24	5/-
OC25	5/-
OC26	5/-
OC28	5/-
OC29	23/6
OC30	5/-
OC35	5/-
OC36	7/6
OC38	11/6
OC41	10/-
OC42	6/9
OC43	23/6
OC44	2/-
OC44PM	8/3
OC45	1/9
OC45M	8/-
OC46	3/-
OC65	22/6
OC70	2/3
OC71	2/-
OC72	2/-
OC73	16/-
OC74	2/6
OC75	2/-
OC76	2/6
OC77	2/6
OC78	3/-
OC78D	3/-
OC79	8/-
OC81	2/-
OC81D	2/-
OC81M	5/-
OC82	2/3
OC82D	2/3
OC83	2/-
OC84	3/-
OC123	4/6
OC139	12/-
OC140	19/-
OC169	3/6
OC170	2/6
OC171	3/4
OC172	4/-
OC200	4/4
OC201	5/6
OC202	4/6
OC203	4/6
OC204	5/6
OC205	7/6
OC206	10/-
OC812	8/-
OCP71	27/6
ORP12	15/-
SX1/6	3/6
V10/15A	12/-
MAT100	7/9
MAT101	8/6
MAT120	7/9
MAT121	8/6
ZE12V7	1/9

MATCHED TRANSISTOR SETS 1—OC44 and 2—OC45 8/6; 1—OC81D and 2—OC81 7/6; 1—OC82D and 2—OC82 8/6; Set of three—OC83 (GET118/119) 8/6; LP15 package (AC113, AC154 AC157, AA120) 10/6; Postage 6d. per set
S.T.C. 1 watt Zener diodes. 2·4v: 2·7v: 3·0v: 3·6v: 4·3v: 13v: 16v: 18v: 30v. All 3/6d. each

WE REQUIRE FOR PROMPT CASH SETTLEMENT ALL TYPES OF ABOVE GOODS LOOSE OR BOXED, BUT MUST BE NEW

ELECTROLYTICS. Can types: 8 × 8mfd/500v **7/6**; 8 × 16mfd/500v **8/-**; 16mfd/500v **6/-**; 16 × 16mfd/500v **8/9**; 16 × 32mfd/450v **9/9**; 32mfd/500v **8/-**; 32 × 32mfd/450v **4/9**; 50 × 50mfd/350v **5/6**; 60 × 250mfd/275v **9/9**; 50 × 50mfd/275v **8/6**; 60 × 250 × 10mfd/275v **14/3**; 64 × 100mfd/450v **21/-**; 64 × 120mfd/350v **8/6**; 100 × 200mfd/275v **8/-**; 100 × 200mfd/350v **10/6**; 100 × 200 × 60mfd/300v **18/6**; 100 × 300 × 100 × 16mfd/275v **24/9**; 100 × 400mfd/275v **12/9**; 100 × 400 × 16mfd/275v **23/3**; 100mfd/100v **7/6**; 200mfd/350v **12/3**; 200 × 200 × 100mfd/350v **27/9**; 1000mfd/50v **9/9**; 2000mfd/50v **13/3**; 5000mfd/25v **15/-**; 5000mfd/50v **27/9**; 8mfd/600v **11/3**; 16 × 16 × 16mfd/275v **7/-**; 50 × 50 × 50mfd/350v **12/3**; 16mfd/600v **15/9**; 10000mfd/30v **29/6.**
Tubular types 1mfd/500v **2/6**; 2mfd/500v **2/9**; 4mfd/500v **3/-**; 8mfd/450v **1/9**; 8mfd/500v **3/6**; 8 × 8mfd/450v **2/9**; 8 × 16mfd/450v **3/-**; 10mfd/50v **2/3**; 16mfd/450v **2/6**; 16 × 16mfd/450v **3/6**; 16 × 32mfd/350v **3/6**; 32mfd/350v **3/-**; 32mfd/450v **3/6**; 32 × 32mfd/350v **4/9**; 50mfd/350v **6/-**; 100mfd/450v **10/6**; 64mfd/450v **9/6.**

EXPRESS POSTAL SERVICE! ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY AS RECEIVED

Terms of business—Cash with order only. Post/Packing 6d. per item. Orders over £5 post free. No C.O.D. All orders cleared day of receipt. Any parcel insured against damage in transit for 6d. extra per order. Hours of business, Mon.–Fri. 9.00 to 5.30 p.m. Sats. 9.00 to 1 p.m. Complete list of modern and obsolete valves, resistors, condensers, transformers, potentiometers, microphones, etc. with terms of business 6d. Please enquire for any item not listed with S.A.E. Please note that no enquiries can be answered unless a S.A.E. is enclosed for reply.

SINCLAIR Q.14

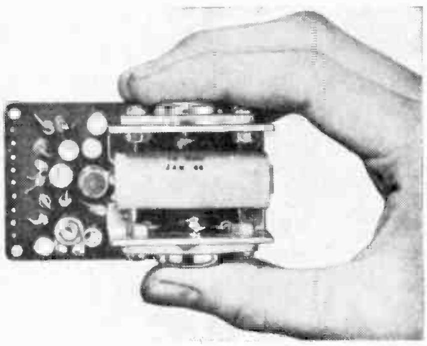
Unsurpassed value in high fidelity

It is more than a matter of saving money when you choose the Q.14. This is the loudspeaker that delights experts and critics alike for its fine forward quality, its clarity and exceptional adaptability. Designed on original lines and from unusual materials, the Q.14 will carry up to 14 watts and has very smooth response from 60 to 16,000 Hz. Input impedance—8 ohms. Size 9¾in. square x 4¾in. deep, with matt black finish and solid aluminium bar embellishment.

The Q.14 costs much less than what you might expect to pay for a good stereo speaker system. A pair used with Z.12s and the Stereo 25 will give you superb quality to stand comparison with far costlier equipment.

Try the Q.14 in your own home without delay. If it does not delight you, return it and your money including cost of postage will be refunded in full.

£7.19.6



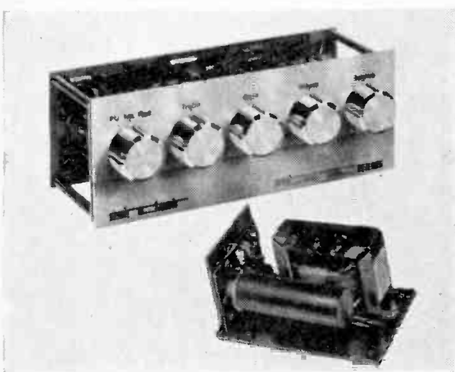
SINCLAIR Z.12

12 watt integrated hi-fi amplifier

This is a 12 watt integrated amplifier and pre-amp with excellent power to size ratio. It is easily adapted to a wide variety of applications and performs satisfactorily from a wide range of voltages so that it can easily be run from car batteries. The Z.12 comes to you ready built, tested and guaranteed together with useful manual of circuits and instructions for matching the Z.12 to your precise requirements. Two may be used for stereo, when the Sinclair Stereo 25 will be found the ideal control unit for use with it.

Class B Ultralinear Output: Frequency response from 15 to 50,000Hz ±1dB: Output suitable for loudspeakers from 3 to 15 ohms impedance. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel: Input 2 mV into 2K ohms: Output 12 watts R.M.S. continous sine wave (24 watts peak); 15 watts music power (30 watts peak). Power requirements 6—20V d.c. from battery or PZ.4.

89/6



STEREO 25

De Luxe Pre-amp and Control Unit for Z.12 Stereo assemblies. Switched inputs for P.U., Radio and auxiliary. Ready built with solid brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Bass / Treble / Volume / Balance / Input control knobs are solid aluminium. Size—6½ x 2½ x 2½in. plus knobs.

£9.19.6

PZ4

This is a stabilized heavy duty transistorized power supply unit to deliver 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with two Z.12 Amplifiers together with Stereo 25. Built, tested and guaranteed. For A.C. mains operation.

99/6

SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

KIT
OR
READY BUILT

WITH MAGNETIC EARPIECE

The world's smallest receiver

This fantastically tiny British pocket receiver comes in kit form or ready built, tested and guaranteed. Its range and selectivity are amazing; its power and quality everything you could want. The Micromatic tunes over the medium waveband and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier; in fact, you will find your Micromatic performing where other sets sometimes cannot be heard at all. The neat black case with aluminium front panel and tuning control give the Micromatic elegantly modern appearance.

Kit in fitted pack with earpiece, solder and instructions

49/6

Built, tested and guaranteed.

59/6

Mallory Mercury Cells RM.675 (2 reqrd) each 2/9

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LTD., 22 Newmarket Road, Cambridge Phone OCA-3 52731

AIR/SEA RESCUE TRANS/REC.

Compact V.H.F. Trans/Rec. Fits in the pocket. Consists of Mike/Speaker, amplifier, aerial, transmitter and receiver. Were made to operate up to 100 miles depending on terrain. Operates from dry batteries. Completely self-contained. Cost Govt. over £50 each. Regulations state must not be operated in UK so please mention "For Dismantling purposes only" when ordering. Price £2.10.0 each, p. & p. 10/-. Two sets for £5.0.0. post free. Four sets £8, carriage free. Bulk sale of 10 sets £15, carriage £1. Export enquiries invited.

COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

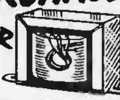
TYPE T.R.G.D.X./20.C.

Brand new fully transistorised Communications Receiver. Specifications: 4 complete ranges 550 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s, covering all amateur bands, shipping and trawler bands, and broadcast bands. A highly efficient double tuned superhet, comprising R/F aerial tuning section, A.V.C. and built-in B.F.O. for C.W. or SSB reception. Ideal for fixed or mobile reception. Operates from Standard 9 volt battery, provided that fits internally. Gives over 1 watt audio output. With speaker and headphone output. Hammer finished robust steel case of pleasing modern design with all controls on well set-out front panel. Size approx. 9×7×6in. British manufacture. Due to huge purchasing we can offer these excellent receivers at less than half their normal worth. Complete with handbook £16.10.0. Carr. and ins. 15/-. Headphones if required 17/6 per pair. p. & p. 2/6.

MINIATURE MOVING COIL SPEAKERS

$1\frac{1}{2}$in. diameter. Only 3/6 each, p. & p. 1/6. Two for 8/6 post free. Four for 15/- post free.

SCOOP PURCHASE TRANSFORMER SALE



Bulk purchase enables us to offer the following transformers at a ridiculously low price. Made by a famous manufacturer and fully tested and guaranteed. CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. 0-9-15 volts. 2 amp. 9/6 each, p.p. 2/6. Two for 17/6 post free. TRANSISTOR POWER PACK TYPES. 6.3v at 2 amps. 5/6 each, p.p. 2/-. 12 volt at 2 amp. 12/6 each. p.p. 2/6.

AIRCRAFT—POLICE BAND BROADCAST REC.

Listen to the thrills of Aircraft, Pilots and airports at work. Also Police, Fire, ambulance, Taxis and Civil Depts. Ideal 2 metre Ham Bands. A fully transistorised receiver covering 97-150 Mc/s V.H.F. broadcasts. Robust louvered steel stove enamelled cabinet of hammer finish. Size 6×4×4in. Operates from a 9 volt battery that fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Simple to use. Worth over £15. Our Price £8.10.0 carriage and insurance 10/-. C.W.O. or C.O.D.

IMPEDANCE MATCHING UNITS

These unique pieces of equipment will match a high impedance output to a low impedance load such as speaker or headphones. Also will match a low impedance output to a high impedance load. Ideal for all types of matching, radios, microphones, pickups, guitars etc. In a compact plastic case. Only 17/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. Two unit for 30/-, post free.

Callers welcome at this address:

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD

DEPT. P.W.21, 24 CAWOODS YD., MILL STREET, LEEDS, 9.

STABILIZED POWER SUPPLIES

A limited quantity only. Famous manufacture. Input 220/240 volts A.C. Output 0-30 volts D.C. at 4 amps fully variable transistorised power supply units. Completely isolated. Fitted in a robust metal cabinet with easy view voltmeter. Input and output fused. Super regulation. Brand new in makers' cartons. Must be worth £50. Scoop purchase price £22.10.0. carriage and insurance 30/-. Ideal for laboratory or industrial use.

SHIPPING/S.O.S/BAND RECEIVER

An Amateur/Maritime Communications Receiver. Hear shipping from all over the world. Covers the complete maritime, trawler and amateur bands. A neat little superhet. Attractive black crackle finish case approx. 7×5×3in. Fully transistorised. 9 volt battery fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Brand new direct from makers. Comparable with sets being sold at 30 gns. Our price only £9. Carr. and Ins. 10/- C.W.O. or C.O.D.

TRAWLER TOP BAND RECEIVER KIT

This wonderful little set will provide hours of listening pleasure. Listen to the thrilling sound of an SOS at sea. Super for listening to the Hams at work. A printed circuit layout makes it simple to build in a short time. Fully comprehensive instructions. Employs the latest components and transistors. Complete down to the last detail. An ideal project for beginners. Price 65/- Post 5/-.

MAINS UNITS for all types of TRANSISTOR EQUIPMENT

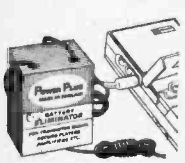
The ideal, economical and safe way of running Transistor Radios, Record Players, Tape Recorders, Amplifiers etc. from A.C. Mains. All units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

PLUS-3 MAINS UNIT

Provides three separate switched output voltages 6v., $7\frac{1}{2}$v. and 9v. DC. Attractive case with indicator light, mains lead output socket, plug and lead. Size $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. **57/6** P. & P. 2/6

(Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassette Recorders 7/6)

POWER PLUS MAINS UNIT

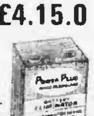


for Cassette Tape Recorders using $7\frac{1}{2}$v. Complete with DIN plug for recorder power socket. Can also be supplied for a 6-volt output complete with suitable plug. (Please state make, model and voltage required.)

45/- P. & P. 2/6

MAINS UNIT for FI-CORD 202A TAPE RECORDER P. & P. 5/-. **£4.15.0**

MAJOR POWER PLUS MAINS UNITS



For single outputs, 9v, 6v, 39/6. P. & P. 2/6.
For two separate outputs, 9v + 9v, 6v + 6v. 42/6. P. & P. 2/6.
(Please state outputs required).

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.W.), 31 Oliver Road, London, E.17

NEW VALVES!

Guaranteed Set Tested
24-HOUR SERVICE

1R5	4/9	DY86	5/6	EZ80	3/9	PL504	12/6
1S5	4/3	DY87	5/6	EZ81	4/6	PY32	9/6
1T4	2/9	EABC80	5/9	KT61	8/3	PY33	9/6
3S4	5/9	EBC41	8/-	N78	14/6	PY81	5/-
3V4	5/6	EBF80	5/9	PABC80	6/9	PY82	4/9
5Z4G	6/6	EBF89	5/9	PC86	9/3	PY83	5/3
6AQ5	4/6	ECC81	3/9	PC88	9/3	PY88	6/-
6L18	6/-	ECC82	4/3	PC97	7/9	PY800	6/6
30C18	8/9	ECC83	4/9	PC900	8/-	PY801	6/6
30FL1	12/3	ECC85	4/9	PCC84	5/9	R19	6/3
30FL14	10/3	ECH35	5/6	PCC89	9/9	U25	12/9
30P4	11/6	ECH42	9/9	PCC189	9/6	U26	11/9
30P19	11/6	ECH81	5/3	PCF80	6/3	U191	12/3
30PL1	12/3	ECL80	6/3	PCF82	5/9	UABC80	5/9
CCH35	9/9	ECL82	6/3	PCF801	6/9	UBC41	7/6
CL33	18/6	ECL83	8/9	PCF805	8/9	UBF89	6/3
DAC32	6/9	ECL86	7/6	PCF808	10/3	UCC84	7/9
DAF91	4/3	EF39	3/6	PCL82	6/6	UCC85	6/-
DAF96	5/11	EF80	4/9	PCL83	8/9	UCF80	8/-
DF33	7/6	EF85	5/-	PCL84	7/-	UCH42	9/6
DF91	2/9	EF86	6/3	PCL85	8/-	UCH81	6/-
DF96	5/11	EF89	4/9	PCL86	8/-	UCL82	6/9
DK32	6/9	EF183	6/-	PFL200	12/-	UCL83	9/9
DK91	4/9	EF184	5/6	PL36	9/3	UF41	9/6
DK96	6/6	EL33	8/3	PL81	7/-	UF89	5/11
DL35	4/9	EL41	9/3	PL82	5/9	UL41	8/9
DL92	5/9	EL84	4/6	PL83	6/-	UL84	5/9
DL94	5/6	EY51	6/9	PL84	6/-	UY41	6/6
DL96	6/6	EY86	6/-	PL500	12/-	UY85	5/3

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any parcel insured against damage in transit 6d. extra. Office address, no callers.

GERALD BERNARD
83 OSBALDESTON ROAD
STOKE NEWINGTON
LONDON, N.16

PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL WIRELESS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS

Est. 1943 **JOHNSONS** Tel: 24864

VHF and **Short-Wave kits** for the Amateur enthusiast and constructor. For 2 and 4 metres, the unique two transistor model SR2/P, 70–150Mc/s, **75/6**, p.p. 4s. New super 5V all-wave, all-band kit, also "Mini-Amp" self-contained, cabinet, size a mere $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$. Write today, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for interesting free literature, and details, direct to

JOHNSON'S (RADIO)
St. Martin's Gate, Worcester

EAGLE MULTIMETERS

EP30K, 120/-, p.p. 4/6; EP10KN, 108/-, p.p. 4/6; EP20KN, 90/-, p.p. 3/-; EP30KN, 150/-, p.p. 4/6; EP50LN, 210/-, p.p. 4/6, details on request.

High Stability Resistors 1% $\frac{1}{2}$W, 2/-. Full standard range plus many multimeter values. 5% $\frac{1}{4}$W, 4d. Full stock list on request.

0-50 microamp level meters, 15/-, post 1/-.

High Res. Phones, 2,000 Ω, 15/-. p.p. 1/-.

Postage extra, cash with order.

PLANET INSTRUMENT CO.
25(W) DOMINION AVENUE, LEEDS 7

The professional touch

A really professional training—that's what you get in the Army.
15 months course in electronics with the Royal Signals (for instance) with the most modern equipment and the best instructors soon makes the whole business second nature to you. And quite apart from setting you up for life, it'd give you a good deal of pleasure. Because Army life's varied enough to make every day full of interest. Look into it.
If you're between 17 and 30 it's wide open to you.

For all the facts send off this coupon

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A). LANSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY SQUARE, LONDON W1X 6AA
PLEASE SEND ME THE LATEST FREE ARMY LEAFLET.

M70994401

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

TOWN ....

COUNTY ....

DATE OF BIRTH ....

(You must be a resident in the U.K.)

ARMY

PEAK SOUND

Aids to economical high fidelity

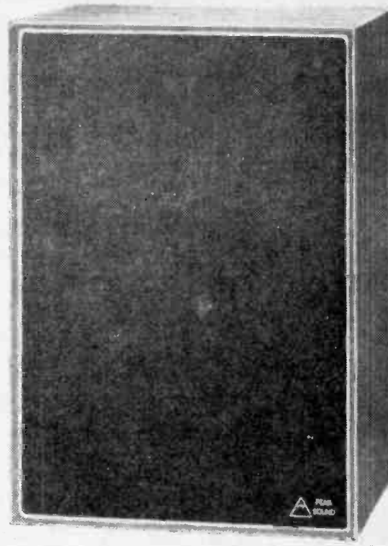
ES/10-15

BAXANDALL SPEAKER

"A thoroughbred"

SAYS RALPH WEST HI-FI NEWS OCTOBER, '68

"The immediate impression was of a thoroughbred speaker, smooth and effortless . . . voices were uncannily real. Once again we see the possibility of Rolls Royce standards . . . when you know how."



A revolutionary advance in design logic

We can only quote briefly from the report in *Hi-Fi News* which goes thoroughly into the merits of this remarkable loudspeaker. We supply the kit exactly to the specifications described by the designer, P. J. Baxandall in *Wireless World* (Aug. and Sept.). These designer-approved Peak Sound Kits come ready for instant assembly. Frequency range—60 to 14,000 Hz (100–10,000 Hz ±3 dB); impedance—15 ohms; loading up to 10 watts R.M.S.; size 18" x 12" x 10". Here indeed is quality performance of a very high order for a very modest outlay.

Equaliser assembly 36/- (p/p 1/6): Speaker unit 38/- + 8/11 P/T (p/p 5/-): Teak finished cabinet assembly £6.3.6 + 12/8 P/T (Carr. 8/6). *Cross-over choke for additional woofer.* **£1.2.6 (p/p 2/6).**

£9.17.6
21/7d. P/Tax.
(Carr. in U.K. 11/6)

A new Peak Sound Power Amplifier

THE PEAK SOUND PA/12-15 (12 watts R.M.S. out into 15Ω) is for the constructor who appreciates both sensible design and genuine power and hi-fi performance. Available built or in kit form. Response 10 Hz – 45 KHz ±0·5 dB. Distortion at max. output –0·1%. 43 dB neg. feed back. Size 5" x $3\frac{2}{3}$" x $1\frac{3}{8}$". With full instructions. Pre-amp. details available.

BUILT AND TESTED **£5.19.6** Kit less heat sink and board **£3.19.6** *Heat sink* 6/- (p/p 1/6)
(P/P built or kit, 2/6.)

From your dealer or direct in case of difficulty.
PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey Telephone: EGHAM 5316

TO PEAK SOUND
Please send (post free) ....
for which I enclose £ .... s .... d
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
....
Block letters please PW269

Practical Wireless Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/8d. per word (minimum order 20/-), box number 1/6d. extra. Semi-displayed setting £5 2s. 0d. per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL WIRELESS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL WIRELESS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

MISCELLANEOUS

RHYTHM MODULES. Build your own rhythm box—simply, cheaply. Realistic sound guaranteed. S.A.E. for details. D.E.W. LTD., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet. 2in. x 2½in. x any length. D.E.W. Ltd., Ringwood Road, FERNDOWN. Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—Right now.

ELECTRONIC MUSIC?

Then how about making yourself an electric organ? Constructional data available—full circuits, drawings and notes! It has 5 octaves. 2 manuals and pedals with 24 stops—uses 41 valves. With its variable attack you can play Classics and Swing.

Write NOW for free leaflet and further details to **C. & S., 20 Maude Street, Darlington, Durham.** Send 3d. stamp.

CONVERT ANY TV into an Oscilloscope. Instructions $2. REDMOND, P.O. Box 38397. Los Angeles, California 90038.

GEARED MOTORS

Rectifiers, Potentiometers

6d Stamp for Catalogue

F. HOLFORD & CO.

6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham

UFO DETECTOR CIRCUITS, data. 10s. (refundable). Paraphysical Laboratory (UFO Observatory). Downton. Wilts.

4 WATT GRAM AMPS.

Volume and tone controls, mains operation, 3Ω output, new and boxed **65/-** POST PAID

BIG BARGAIN PARCELS OF COMPONENTS ONLY **10/-** POST PAID

SALOP ELECTRONICS
9a Greyfriars Road,
Coleham, Shrewsbury

S.A.E. for lists

EDUCATIONAL

BECOME "Technically qualified" in your spare time, guaranteed diploma and exam. home-study courses in radio, TV servicing and maintenance. T.T.E.B., City and Guilds, etc.: highly informative 120-page Guide—free. CHAMBERS COLLEGE (Dept. 857K), 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

RADIO OFFICER training courses. Write: Principal, Newport and Monmouthshire College of Technology. Newport, Mon.

EDUCATIONAL
(continued)

CITY & GUILDS (electrical, etc.) on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Thousands of passes. For details of modern courses in all branches of electrical engineering, electronics, radio, TV., automation, etc., send for 132-page Handbook—FREE. B.I.E.T. (Dept. 168K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston. Berks.

SITUATIONS VACANT

TESTERS AND TROUBLE-SHOOTERS required by manufacturers of car radios, tape recorders, record players, etc. Good rates of pay. Apply to Elizabethan Electronics Ltd., Ref. PW2, Crow Lane, Romford. Essex. Telephone: Romford 64101.

TRAINEE RADIO TECHNICIANS

A PROGRESSIVE CAREER IN THE FIELD OF RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Applications are now invited for an intensive training course of 3 years, leading to appointment as a fully qualified RADIO TECHNICIAN, with further prospects of progression to the Telecommunication Technical Officer Class.

Generous Pay and Conditions while under training.

Candidates must be over 16 and under 21 years of age as at September 8th, 1969, on which date training commences.

Minimum educational qualifications required are passes at G.C.E. 'O' Level in English Language, Mathematics and Physics (already held or expected to be obtained in the Summer 1969). Equivalent passes in Scottish or Northern Ireland Certificates and C.S.E. Grade 1 passes are also acceptable.

Closing date for applications 31st March, 1969. Interviews will be commenced about end of April.

Apply for full details and application form to:

THE RECRUITMENT OFFICER (TRT/37), GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS, OAKLEY, PRIORS RD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS, GL52 5AJ

SITUATIONS VACANT
(continued)

TV and Radio, A.M.I.E.R.E., City & Guilds, R.T.E.B. Certs., etc. on 'Satisfaction or Refund of Fee' terms. Thousands of passes. For full details of exams and home training Courses (including practical equipment) in all branches of Radio, TV, Electronics, etc. write for 132-page Handbook—FREE. Please state subject. **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 137K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.**

TRAIN TODAY FOR TOMORROW

Start training TODAY for one of the many first-class posts open to technically qualified men in the Radio and Electronics industry. ICS provide specialized training courses in all branches of Radio, Television and Electronics—one of these courses will help YOU to get a higher paid job. Why not fill in the coupon below and find out how?

Courses include:

- RADIO/TV ENG. & SERVICING
- AUDIO FREQUENCY
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TV
- ELECTRONICS—many new courses
- ELECTRONIC MAINTENANCE
- INSTRUMENTATION AND SERVOMECHANISMS
- COMPUTERS
- PRACTICAL RADIO (with kits)
- PROGRAMMED COURSE ON ELECTRONIC FUNDAMENTALS

Guaranteed Coaching for:

- C. & G. Telecom. Techns' Certs.
- C. & G. Electronic Servicing
- R.T.E.B. Radio/T.V. Servicing Cert.
- Radio Amateurs' Examination
- P.M.G. Certs. in Radiotelegraphy
- General Certificate of Education

Start today—The ICS Way

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Dept. 173, Parkgate Rd., London, S.W.11.

Please send FREE book on

....
Name ....
Address ....
....
.... 2.69

LEC

RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICING
RADAR THEORY AND MAINTENANCE
TELECOMMUNICATIONS

This private College provides efficient theoretical and practical training in the above subjects. One-year day courses are available for beginners and shortened courses for men who have had previous training.

Write for details to:

The Secretary, London Electronics College, 20 Penywern Road, Earls Court London, S.W.5. Tel. 01-373-8721

SITUATIONS VACANT
(continued)

DESIGN DEVELOPMENT ENGINEER for laboratory work in the design of audio amplifiers, V.H.F. tuners and quality tape recorders. Only persons holding a similar position need apply. Salary according to experience. Apply to Elizabethan Electronics Ltd., Ref. PW1, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Telephone: Romford 64101.

ENGINEER for electronic service department required by large Photographic Importers. Congenial conditions, interesting work, good salary and luncheon vouchers. Telephone Clerkenwell 8031. MR. VASSIE.

RADIO and tape recorder testers and trouble shooters required. Canteen, excellent rates of pay. 8.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m. 5-day week. Elizabethan Electronics Limited, Crow Lane, Romford, Essex. Phone: Romford 64101.

ENGINEERS. A TECHNICAL CERTIFICATE or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C. Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B., and G.C.E. Exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering —Mech., Elec., Auto., Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132 page guide: **BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, (Dept. 169K)**, Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TV. 5,000 Models. List 1/6. S.A.E. Enquiries. TELRAY, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston, Lancs.

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925-1968 by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. HAMILTON RADIO, 54w London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

RADIO, TELEVISION over 3,000 models. JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London W.6. SHE 8441.

C. & A. SUPPLIERS

SERVICE SHEETS

(T.V., RADIO, TAPE RECORDERS, RECORD PLAYERS, TRANSISTORS, STEREOGRAMS, RADIOGRAMS)

Only 5/- each, plus S.A.E.

(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, returned if service sheets not available.)

71 BEAUFORT PARK
LONDON, N.W.11

We have the largest supplies of Service Sheets (strictly by return of post) Please state make and model number alternative.

Mail order only.

SERVICE SHEETS
(continued)

SERVICE SHEETS (75,000) 5/- each: please add loose 4d. stamp: callers welcome; always open. THOMAS BOWER, 5 South Street, Oakenshaw, Bradford.

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.
1155 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.
H.R.O. Technical Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
38 set Technical Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
46 set Working Instructions	5/6 p/p 6d.
88 set Technical Instructions	7/- p/p 6d.
BC.221 Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr.	5/6 p/p 6d.
18 set Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit and Notes	5/6 p/p 6d.
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes	10/- p/p 9d.
R.107 Circuit and Notes	7/- p/p 6d.
AR.88D Instruction Manual	18/- p/p 6d.
62 set Circuit and Notes	6/6 p/p 6d.

Circuit Diagram 5/- each post free, R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25 and 26, A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.312, BC.342, BC.348J, BC.348 (E.M.P.), BC.624, 22 set.

52 set Sender and Receiver circuits 7/6 post free

Resistor colour code indicator 2/6 p/p 6d.

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.

Postage rates apply to U.K. only.

Mail order only to:

INSTRUCTIONAL HANDBOOK SUPPLIES

DEPT. PW, TALBOT HOUSE,
28 TALBOT GARDENS, LEEDS 8

GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

This useful handbook gives detailed information and circuits for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters, and Test Equipment etc., plus suggested modification details and improvements for the equipment. Also a Surplus/commercial cross reference valve guide and Government component codings and references. Invaluable to Radio enthusiasts, Universities and Laboratories.

Available only from us at:

VERITEXT (LEEDS) LTD

24 Stansfield Chambers, Great George Street, Leeds 1, Yorkshire.

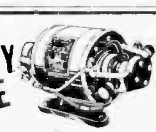
at 30/- per volume, post paid. Extra postage for Foreign Orders.

METAL WORK

METAL WORK: All types cabinets, chassis, racks etc., to your specifications. PHILPOTTS METAL WORKS LTD., Chapman Street, Loughborough.

ELECTRICAL

240 VOLT ELECTRICITY ANYWHERE



MOST BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE EVER from 12 volt Car Battery

BRILLIANT HEAVY DUTY 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for Fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase of this model makes fantastically low price possible.

ONLY £5.19.6 each plus 10/6 delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. MONEY BACK if not DELIGHTED

Please send s.a.e. for full illustrated details.

(Dept. PW) STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade, BLACKPOOL, Lancs.

ELECTRICAL
(continued)

TWO TRANSISTOR D.C. to A.C. CONVERTER KIT, 12 volts D.C. input 240 volts A.C. output. 40 watts suitable for running fluorescent lights etc. £5 5s. 0d. post paid (less case).

DE LUXE VERSION OF ABOVE

4 transistor, 60 watts, suitable for Tape Recorders, Lights etc. £10, complete with case.

Circuits available. S.A.E. please.

J. ROBINSON (RADIO, T.V.)
(Dept. PW) 4 Highcliffe Road, Manchester. M93FX 061-740-1175

UNIVERSAL BATTERY ELIMINATOR

Run all your transistor equipment direct from A.C. mains. The most economical way of running Transistor Radios, Hi-Fi Equipment, Record-Players, amplifiers etc. No more expensive batteries to buy. All the units are contained in an attractive case with a full set of accessories. Mk 1 Model—replaces all 9 volt batteries, i.e. PP3, PP4, PP5, PP6, PP7, PP9 and all equivalents, or all 6 volt batteries, i.e. PP1 and PP8. (Please state which voltage). Now only **30/-**, p.p. 7/6. Mk. 2 Model. This unique model has three outputs—6 volts, $7\frac{1}{2}$ volts and 9 volts and is ideal for cassette tape-recorders, price only **55/-**, p.p. 5/-. Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassettes 6/6. Mark III. This unit is the same as the Mk. 2 version above with the added refinement that all the outputs are **STABILISED** making the unit most suitable for running Hi-Fi and Test Gear direct from the mains. Only **75/-**, p.p. 5/-. All units available from dept PW, **Globe Scientific Ltd, 22-24 Cawoods Yard, Mill St, Leeds 9.**

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD

24 CAWOODS YARD, MILL STREET MARSH LANE, LEEDS 9. Leeds 35900

WANTED

WANTED: New valves, transistors etc.; state prices. E.A.V. Factors, 202 Mansfield Road, Nottingham.

WE BUY New Valves, Transistors and clean new components, large or small quantities, all details, quotation by return. WALTON'S WIRELESS STORES, 55 Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

WANTED: Popular Brand New Valves. R.H.S. Stamford House, 538 Great Horton Road, Bradford 7.

WANTED: Pye International (model 906). Condition immaterial, but must be complete. Box No. 84.

WANTED: One or two PEN 44s. Price to MILLEN, 97 Coleraine Road, Portstewart.

MARCONI Radiograms Targ 44, Arg 45 or 46 or 49. Radio T42A. Preferably working order. Box No. 85.

(continued on next page)

WANTED
(continued)

WANTED NEW VALVES, televisions, radiograms, transistors, etc. STAN WILLETTS, 37 High Street, West Bromwich, Staffs. Tel.: WES 0186.

WE BUY New Valves and Transistors. State price. A.D.A. MANUFACTURING CO., 116 Alfreton Road, Nottingham.

WANTED *NEW* VALVES ONLY

Must be new and boxed
Payment by return

WILLIAM CARVIS LTD
103 North Street, Leeds 7

DAMAGED AVO METERS, Models 7 & 8, any quantity. Send for packing instructions. HUGGETT'S LTD., 2/4 Pawsons Road, West Croydon.

NEW VALVES WANTED. Popular TV and Radio types. Best cash price by return. DURHAM SUPPLIES, 367c Kensington Street, Bradford, 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED: Circuit Diagram or Manual for R1359 receiver. State price. D. T. BRAGG, 20 Portland Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham 16.

FOR SALE

£6,000 IN VOUCHERS GIVEN AWAY. See free Catalogue for details. Tools, materials, mechanical, electrical, thousands of interesting items. WHISTON, Dept. VW, New Mills, Stockport SK12 4HL.

TOP TRADE DISCOUNTS FOR ALL COMPONENTS VALVES TUBES TRANSISTORS

Free Trade Catalogue
Engineers & Service Dealers Only

WILLOW VALE
THE SERVICE DEPT.
WHOLESALERS,
4 The Broadway, Hanwell,
London, W.7
01-567 5400/2971

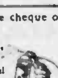
YUKAN SELF-SPRAY SO PROFESSIONAL THE YUKAN AEROSOL WAY—

Get these NOW! air drying **GREY HAMMER OR BLACK WRINKLE (CRACKLE) finishes**

Yukan Aerosol spraykit contains 16 ozs. fine quality durable easy instant spray. No stove baking required. Hammers available in grey, blue, gold, bronze. Modern Eggshell Black Wrinkle (Crackle) all at 15/11 at our counter or 16/11. carriage paid, per push-button self-spray can. Also Durable, heat and water resistant Black Matt finish (12 ozs. self-spray cans only) 13/11 carriage paid.
SPECIAL OFFER: 1 can plus optional transferable snap-on trigger handle (value 5/-) for 18/11. carriage paid. Choice of 13 self-spray plain colours and primer (Motor car quality) also available. Please enclose cheque or crossed P.O. for total amount direct to:

Other Yukan Air Drying Aerosols, 16 ozs. at 16/11 carr paid include: Zinc Chromate Clear Lacquer Metallics Grey, Blue, Bronze and Gold.

Dept: M/1 **YUKAN,** 307a, EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2.



We supply many Government Departments, Municipal Authorities, Institutes and Leading Industrial Organisations—We can supply you too.
Open all day Saturday. Closed Thursday afternoons.

FOR SALE
(continued)

MINIFLUX HEADS

Special offer SKN4 ½-track stereo record/playback head (list 8 gns.). Special offer 55/-. Miniflux LF6-0 self oscillating half-track mono erase head, list £3.10.0. Offered at 22/6. VLF4 ½-track ferrite erase head, list £4.5.0. Offered at 32/6. S.A.E. for full lists.

LEE ELECTRONICS
400 EDGWARE ROAD. PADdington 5521.

HIGH GLOSS METALLIC HAMMERED ENAMEL MAKES FANTASTIC DIFFERENCE TO PANELS

—say hundreds of enthusiastic users 'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No undercoat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratch-proof. Bronze, Silver, Green, Black, Lt. and Dk. Blue. Send **NOW** for free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post and packing) for trial ½pt. tin, colour samples and instructions.

BRUSH OR SPRAY-ON

FINNIGAN SPECIALITY PAINTS, Dept. P.W. STOCKSFIELD (Tel. 2280), Northumberland.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start **RIGHT** you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month. (Normal progress to be expected.)

Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed.

For details and course C.O.D. ring, s.t.d. 01-660 2896 send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to:
G3CHS/P, 45 GREEN LANE, PURLEY, SURREY

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS

10 TESTED GERMANIUM TRANSISTORS, 8/6; similar NKT223, NKT251, OC72, etc. (new address) J. BLACKER, 32A Mill Hill, Vicarage Lane, Leicester.

SEMI-CONDUCTOR CLEARANCE. Uncoded, untested germanium transistors. 50 5/6; 100 10/-. Post 1/-. BRYANT, 140 Abbey House, 2-8 Victoria St. London S.W.1.

TELEVISION I.F. STRIPS (less valves)
From BBC, 2 converters ideal for spares, contains smoothing capacitor, dropper resistors, 7 valve holders, I.F. transformers, coil formers, capacitors, resistors, diodes, tag strips, chokes, etc., etc., on chassis 11in × 3½in, no information or circuit.
BRAND NEW in makers' boxes, a gold mine of components for ONLY 16/6 each post paid.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS
250V input, outputs 10V at 500mA, 24V at 100mA, 32V at 10m/A, size 2¼in × 1⅞in × 1⅞in (drop through type) ideal for transistor power supply, 10/- post paid.
250V input, output 22V at 1½A, size 2in × 2in × 2¼in, 11/- post paid.
TRANSISTOR driver and output transformers for 3 ohm speaker, suit OC81s, etc., approx. 1 watt rating, only 6/- pair or 4/- each.
As above but 500m/watt rating, 4/- pair, 3/- each.
MIXED bag of silver mica and ceramic capacitors, approx. 150, 10/- per bag.
ERIE 0·01 mF, 12vw wire ended disc ceramics, 3/- doz. 0·01 mF, 500vw disc ceramics, P.C. type, 7/16in dia., 2/- doz., 10/- per 100.
HUNTS 0·1mF, 350vw paper capacitors, P.C. type, upright mounting, 2/6 doz., 15/- per 100, post paid per 100.
TUBULAR ceramic capacitors, P.C. type, 3·3pF and 500pF, only 6/- per 100, 1/3 doz.
GOODMANS 4in sq. speakers 15 ohm imp. brand new, boxed, ex WD, 11/6 post paid.
TRANSISTOR ELECTROLYTICS 2mF 6vw, 4mF 64vw, 10mF 12vw, 20mF 6vw, 50mF 6vw, 100mF 6vw, 6d each. 100mF 9vw, 8d. 100mF, 25vw, 1/-. 400mF 15vw, 500mF 9vw, 9d. 1,000mF + 1,000mF 18vw can neg., 2/-. 1,000mF 50vw can type, 4/-.
CRYSTALS HC6/U, 12·700Mc/s ex equipment tested, 5/-.
SILVER MICA capacitors 80pF size only ¼in × ¼in 200vw, 4/- per 100.
MAIL ORDER ONLY SAE FOR LISTS
Postal charges: up to £1 + 1/6; £1-£2 + 2/-; £2-£5 + 3/6; over £5 FREE.

A. J. H. ELECTRONICS
59 Waverley Road, The Kent, Rugby, Warwicks.

RECEIVERS & COMPONENTS
(continued)

SUB-MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS, 15 Volt, 2, 6, 8, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 100 mfds. 8/6 per doz. 30 for £1. The C.R. SUPPLY CO., 127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield 8.

COMPLETE RANGE of Amateur, Aircraft, Communications receivers. Chassis, panels, meters, cabinets, microphones, etc. Stephens-James Ltd., 70 Priory Road, Liverpool 4. Tel. 051-263-7829.

BARGAIN LIST

Transistors, OC70, OC71, OC72, OC81, OC81d, OC45, OC170, OC171, at 2/- each.
AF115, AF116, AF117, at 2/6 each.
OC140, BBY26, BYZ12, BYZ16, at 3/- each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 1 amp contact cooled TCC 3/9 each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 2 amp 3/6 each.
Metal Rectifiers, 12v 4 amp 7/6 each.
TV Metal Rectifiers 250v 200mA 4/6 each.
Edgewise Volume Controls, 5k Jap Replacement 3/6.
Panel Meters, New, Square Clear Plastic front, 1·65 x 1·65in, 0–1mA £1.
Toggle Switches, spst 2/-, dpdt 3/- each.
New Resistances small ¼ watt 3d. each, all values.
Transformers—Subminiature, output 3 ohm for OC72 etc. at 2/6 each.
Transformers—Subminiature Driver for above 2/6.
Jack Plugs 3·5mm 1/6 each. Pax Panels 6 x 4in. 10d. each.
Small Electrolytic Condensers
50mf 50vw 1/6. ·1 Tubular condensers 500v 4d.
25mf 25vw 1/-. B9A Low Loss v/h 4d. each.
¼in. Iron Dust cores 4d. doz. Miniature Slide switches 1/6 each.
Aluminium Panels 6 x 4in. 1/3; 8 x 6in. 2/- each.
Mail Order Only. P. & P. 1/-. SAE for List.

HALSE SERVICES
36 Gloucester Road, Feltham, Middlesex

150 NEW ASSORTED Capacitors, Resistors, Silvered Mica, Ceramic, etc. Carbon, Hystab, Vitreous, ½-20 watt, 12/6 Post Free. WHITSAM ELECTRICAL, 33 Drayton Green Road, West Ealing, W.13.

NEW, genuine, Mullard OC75 Transistors. 1/9 each or 18/- per doz. Add 6d. p. & p. for orders less than 12. Same day service. Television Maintenance, 1a Barras Lane, Coventry.

COMPONENTS AT GIVE AWAY PRICES. Digital Counters, Rev Counters, Thyristors, Transistors, Valves, Tool Bags, Track Heads, Recording Tape, Aerials, Intercoms, Microphones, Micro Switches etc. 6d. stamp only to DIAMOND MAIL ORDER PRODUCTS, PROSPECT HOUSE, CANAL HEAD, POCKLINGTON, YORK. NO4 2NW.

WE ARE BREAKING UP COMPUTERS

EX COMPUTER PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS 2" × 4" packed with semiconductors and top quality, resistors, capacitors, diodes etc. Our price: 10 boards 10/-. P. & P. 2/-. with a guaranteed minimum of 35 transistors.

Special Bargain Pack. 25 boards for £1. P. & P. 3/6, with a guaranteed minimum of 85 transistors.
100 boards, 65/-. P.&P.6/6, with a guaranteed minimum of 350 transistors.

PANELS with 2 power transistors sim. to OC28 on each board + components. 2 boards (4 + OC28) 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

NPN GERMANIUM TO5 1 WATT POWER TRANSISTORS on small heat sink, on 2" x 4" panel. 5 for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

POWER TRANSISTORS sim. to 2N174 **ON** Finned Heat Sink (10D) 4 for £1, P. & P. 3/-.

LONG ARM TOGGLE SWITCHES ex eqpt. SPST 13/6 doz., DPDT 22/6 doz., DPST 17/- doz. P. & P. all types 2/- doz.

TRANSISTOR COOLERS TO5 7/6 doz., TO3 18/- doz. P. & P. 2/-.

OVERLOAD CUT OUTS. Panel mounting in the following values . . . 5/- each. 1, 1½, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 amp. P. & P. 1/6.

MINIATURE GLASS NEONS. 12/6 doz. P. & P. 1/6.

NEW MIXED DISC CERAMICS. 150 for 10/-. P. & P. 2/-.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS
4½in., 2in. diam. Screw terminals.
All at 6/- each + 1/6 each P. & P.

4,000mF	72V d.c. wkg.
5,000mF	55V d.c. wkg.
6,300mF	72V d.c. wkg.
1,500mF	150V d.c. wkg.
16,000mF	25V d.c. wkg.
25 000mF	12V d.c. wkg.

Send 1/- stamps for list.

KEYTRONICS, 52 Earls Court Road London, W.8. **Mail order only**

PLEASE MENTION "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

AERIAL WIRE: Coils of 25 yds. solid core **2/3.** 1/- P. & P.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS for Transistor Supplies. 9v., 7½v., 6v. **29/6,** plus 2/6 P. & P.

CONDENSERS. Large range available from **6d.** each.

COAX SOCKETS. Flush **6d.** plus 6d. P. & P.

CARTRIDGES. Acos, BSR, Sonatone.

EAR PIECES. 2·5μ/m or 3·5μ/m Mag. **2/6** plus 1/- P. & P. 2·5μ/m or 3·5μ/m Crystal. **5/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

HIGH IMPEDANCE HORNS. 1¼ to 4½ volt, ideal for alarms. **3/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

LOUDSPEAKERS. Large range from 2in. 8 ohm **7/6** plus 1/- P. & P.

TRANSISTORS. Full range, i.e. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC82, **2/6; OC35 9/-;** Fet. MPF103, **9/6.**

TRANSFORMERS. 12-volt battery charger **£1.2.6.** 250-0-250 volt 60mA, **18/9;** 0-250 with 6·3 volt. **19/6,** plus 3/6 P. & P.

RELAYS. 12 volt, suitable for car alarm. **21/-,** plus 1/6 P. & P.

Send S.A.E. for Free Price List.

Many other items, please send stamp for free price list.

BOTHWELL ELECTRIC SUPPLIES (Glasgow) LTD.
54 EGLINTON STREET,
GLASGOW, C.5. Tel. 041 SOUth 2904

Member of the Lander Group

IT'S A MUST
OUR CATALOGUE
JOIN THE THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
SEND NOW FOR

OUR NEW 1968/69
illustrated catalogue
NOW AVAILABLE
(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi Tuners — Loudspeakers — Pick-ups — Playing Decks — Microphones — Test Meters — Hand Tools — Valves — Soldering Irons — Tape Recording Accessories, etc.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO
103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel: 25187

4-STATION INTERCOM

£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this **4-Station Transistor Intercom** system **(1 master and 3 Subs),** in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from **Master** to **Subs** and **Subs** to **Master.** Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/6.

WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. **Price 12 gns.** P. & P. 9/6 extra

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM

OUR PRICE ONLY **59/6**

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor **TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER**

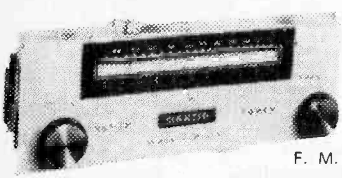
59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible **De-luxe Telephone Amplifier.** Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume Control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

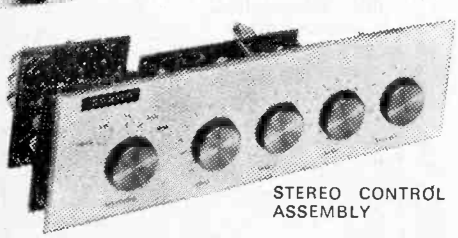
WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (P/W2)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8.

MARTIN IS HIGH-FIDELITY

The first and still the most satisfactory unit assembly system



F. M. TUNER



STEREO CONTROL ASSEMBLY

For many years now Martin Electronics have been producing highly efficient and dependable prefabricated module-type units for simple assembly into reasonably priced high fidelity systems. Many purchased at the time of the introduction of the Martin Audiokit system are in regular use to this day, completely justifying our claims for years of trouble-free service. No system gives you wider flexibility in the choice of units available than Martin and all equipment conforms precisely to stated specification. When new units are introduced, they are designed for adding to those produced so far, making it easy and economical to extend and improve your existing Martin Audiokit set-up. Anyone can assemble Martin equipment with ease and the foreknowledge that when finished, he will be in possession of a true hi-fi assembly of the very best kind which looks and sounds completely professional in every way—and MARTIN AUDIOKITS remain as ever, the units that have true add-on ability.

AMPLIFIER SYSTEMS • TUNERS • RECORDERS

MARTIN HIGH-FIDELITY AUDIOKITS *cover the widest possible range of requirements. They are available for Mono, and can be doubled up for conversion to stereo, or as complete stereo units. 3 ohm and 15 ohm systems. Special pre-amp for low output pick-ups—escutcheon panels to suit the arrangement you choose. Tuner is styled to match.*

UNITS INCLUDE:

- 5-stage input selector
- Pre-amp tone controls
- 10 watt amp. (3 ohms)
- 10 watt amp. (15 ohms)
- Mains power supply
- F.M. Tuner

Start by sending for leaflets at once

Trade enquiries invited

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD. **154/5 HIGH STREET, BRENTFORD MIDDLESEX.** *ISLeworth 1161/2*

MARTIN ELECTRONICS
154 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex
Please send Audiokit Hi-Fi/F.M. Tuner/Recordakits Leaflets. (Strike out items not wanted)

Name ....

Address ....

....

PW2

PRACTICAL WIRELESS blueprints

The following blueprints are available from stock. **Descriptive text is not available** *but the date of issue is shown for each blueprint. Send, preferably, a postal order to cover cost of the blueprint (stamps over 6d. unacceptable) to Blueprint Department, Practical Wireless, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.*

Blueprint	Date	Price
The Strand Amplifier; The PW Signal Generator	(Oct. 1962)	5/-
The Berkeley Loudspeaker Enclosure; The Luxembourg Tuner	(Dec. 1962)	5/-
The PW Britannic Two; The PW Mercury Six	(May 1962)	6/-
Beginner's Short Wave Two; S.W. Listener's Guide	(Nov. 1963)	5/-
The Celeste 7-transistor Portable Radio; The Spinette Record Player	(June 1963)	5/-
Transistor Radio Mains Unit; 7 Mc/s Transceiver	(June 1964)	5/-
The Citizen	(December 1961)	5/-
The Mini-amp	(November 1961)	5/-
The Beginner's Short Wave Superhet	(Dec. 1964)	5/-
The Empire 7 Three-band Receiver	(May 1965)	5/-
Electronic Hawaiian Guitar	(June 1965)	5/-
Progressive SW Superhet	(February 1966)	5/-
Beginner's 5-Band Receiver; Home Intercom Unit	(Dec. 1966)	5/-

★ PLEASE NOTE THAT WE CAN SUPPLY NO BLUEPRINTS OTHER THAN THOSE SHOWN IN THE ABOVE LIST. NOR ARE WE ABLE TO SUPPLY SERVICE SHEETS FOR COMMERCIAL RADIO, TV OR AUDIO EQUIPMENT. ★

PRACTICAL WIRELESS query service

Before using the query service it is important to read the following notes:

The PW Query Service is designed primarily to answer queries on articles published in the magazine and to deal with problems which cannot easily be solved by reference to standard text books. In order to prevent unnecessary disappointment, prospective users of the service should note that:

(a) We cannot undertake to design equipment or to supply wiring diagrams or circuits, to individual requirements.

(b) We cannot undertake to supply detailed information for converting war surplus equipment, or to supply circuitry.

(c) It is usually impossible to supply information on imported domestic equipment owing to the lack of details available.

(d) We regret we are unable to answer technical queries over the telephone.

(e) It helps us if queries are clear and concise.

(f) **We cannot guarantee to answer any query not accompanied by the current query coupon and a stamped addressed envelope.**

QUERY COUPON

This coupon is available until 7th February, 1969 and must accompany all queries in accordance with the rules of our Query Service.

PRACTICAL WIRELESS, FEBRUARY 1969

Published on or about the 7th of each month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2. at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by Index Printers, Dunstable, Beds. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd. South Africa: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD. Rhodesia, Malawi and Zambia: KINGSTONS LTD. East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2.2s.0d.

31 heo